FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
List of Flooted and American Officials		Page
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	•	1
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report	•	2-4
!	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	4	_
Statement of Net Position		5
Statement of Activities	. 2	6
Fund Financial Statements:	_	_
Balance Sheet - Governmental Fund	. 3	7
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Fund to the Statement	_	
of Net Position	. 4	8
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	-	•
Governmental Fund	. 5	9
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	,	4.0
in Fund Balances of Governmental Fund to the Statement of Activities	-	10
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	. 7	11
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	•	40
Proprietary Fund		12
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund		13
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		14
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	. 11	15
Notes to the Financial Statements	•	16-87
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual - General Fund	. 12	88
Pension Plans:		
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios		
Primary Government	. 13	89
Component Unit-Library	. 14	90
Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional)	. 15	91
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) VRS Teacher		
Retirement Plan	. 16	92
Schedule of Employer Contributions	. 17	93
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 18	94
Healthcare OPEB Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios		
Primary Government	. 19	95
Component Unit-Library		96
Component Unit-School Board		97
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 22	98

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

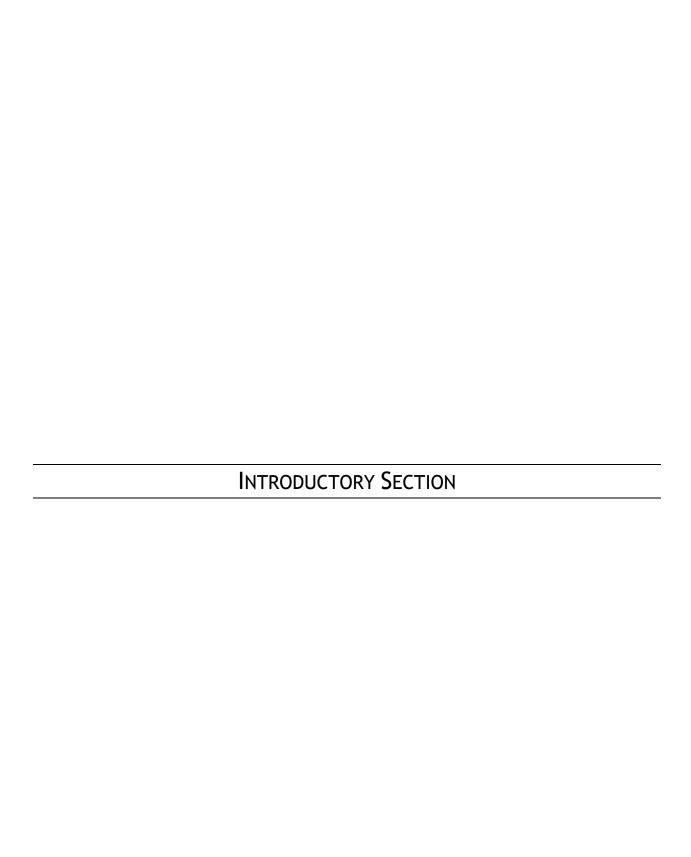
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

	Exhibit	Page
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan:		
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability	23	99
Schedule of Employer Contributions		100
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		100
Teacher Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:	. 25	101
	24	102
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability		102
Schedule of Employer Contributions		103
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 28	104
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in Component Unit School Board's		
Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios		105
Schedule of Employer Contributions		106
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	. 31	107
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	32	108
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	. 32	100
Net Position - Proprietary Funds	33	109
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	. 33	110
	. 3 4	110
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:	25	444
Balance Sheet	. 35	111
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	27	440
Governmental Fund	. 36	112
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	a=	4.45
Budget and Actual	. 37	113
Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority:		
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	. 38	114
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund	. 39	115
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund		116
STATISTICAL INFORMATION		
STATISTICAL INFORMATION	Table	Page
	1 4210	<u>. ugu</u>
Net Position by Component	. 1	117
Changes in Net Position by Component	. 2	118-119
Fund Balance - Governmental Fund	. 3	120
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Fund		121
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	. 5	122
Property Tax Rates		123
Property Tax Levies and Collections	. 7	124
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type		125
Population		126
1 Optication	. ,	120

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

COMPLIANCE SECTION

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	127-128
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and	
on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	129-130
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	131-132
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	133-134
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	135



COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

BU	ARD OF SUPERVISORS
Lori Deel, Vice Chair Michael Sturgill Kristopher Ratliff, DPh	Charles Atkins, Chair Courtney Widener Roscoe D. Call Charles P. Stevenson (Phil)
CO	UNTY SCHOOL BOARD
Susan Williams, Vice Chair Paul Grinstead Todd Williams	Jesse Choate, Chair Joseph Johnson C.M. "Mac" Buchanan Kyle Rhodes
Tom Hess Norma Teaters Patsy Waddle	im Daughtery, Chair Wanda Sanderson Blake Frazier Susan Snead
	OTHER OFFICIALS
Judge of the Circuit Court	
Judge of the Juvenile & Domestic Rela	tions Court
Commissioner of the Revenue	Roy F. Evans, Jr. Jeff Richardson Tom Burkett Chip Shuler Dr. Dennis Carter Chris Austin Shawn Utt





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Qualified and Unmodified Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Qualified Opinion on the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

In our opinion, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified and Unmodified Opinions section of our report, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board as of June 30, 2023, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Unmodified Opinions on the Governmental Activities, Business-type Activities, Discretely Presented Component Units - Library and EDA, Each Major Fund, and the Aggregate Remaining Fund Information

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units - Library and EDA, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Qualified and Unmodified Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Smyth, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Matter Giving Rise to the Qualified Opinion on the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board

The opinion on the discretely presented component unit - School Board was qualified because the School Activity Fund audit opinion was modified due to the exclusion of Marion Senior High School and Northwood High School.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 28 to the financial statements, in 2023, the School Board and School Activity Fund restated beginning balances due to the exclusion of Marion Senior High School and Northwood High School.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Smyth, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Smyth, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that budgetary comparison information and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted

of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Management has omitted management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Smyth, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section and statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 17, 2023, on our consideration of County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

FINNSON, JMWII, COX, USSOUMUS Blacksburg, Virginia November 17, 2023



County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

				ry Governme	nt			Co	mpo	onent Unit	s	
	Go	Activities		isiness-type <u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>	<u>s</u>	school Board	ļ	<u>Library</u>		<u>EDA</u>
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	22,622,445	\$	-	\$	22,622,445	\$	3,187,250	\$	421,067	\$	113,875
Investments		637,125		-		637,125		810,885		35,765		610,943
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):												
Taxes receivable		26,510,812		-		26,510,812		-		-		-
Accounts receivable		910,682		438,062		1,348,744		236,257		-		-
Leases receivable		-		-		-		-		-		390,822
Due from component unit		802,506		-		802,506		-		-		-
Due from primary government		-		-		-		5,329,114		-		-
Due from other governmental units		2,606,934		-		2,606,934		2,892,053		-		-
Inventories				-				90,360		-		-
Advances to component unit		1,505,877		-		1,505,877		-		•		•
Prepaid items		179,287		-		179,287		492,754		6,765		-
Restricted assets:												
Investments		-		-		-		-		18,807		•
Cash and cash equivalents - unspent bond proceeds		504,785										
Investments - unspent bond proceeds		9,366,923		-		9,366,923		-		-		-
Net pension asset		-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital assets not being depreciated		2,510,288		44,831		2,555,119		1,793,280		-		391,047
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization		42,198,658		19,415,045		61,613,703		8,515,085		16,056		3,387,938
Total assets	\$	110,356,322	\$	19,897,938	\$	129,749,475	\$	23,347,038	\$	498,460	\$	4,894,625
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred charge on refunding	\$	890,244	\$	-	\$	890,244	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Pension related items		1,669,029		54,717		1,723,746		7,621,296		68,975		•
OPEB related items		563,353		18,718		582,071		1,526,226		23,260		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	3,122,626	\$	73,435	\$	3,196,061	\$	9,147,522	\$	92,235	\$	-
LIABILITIES												
LIABILITIES	<u>_</u>	4 444 257	,	75 474	ċ	4 404 700	Ļ	720 007	Ļ		,	407.053
Accounts payable	\$	1,111,257	\$	75,471	\$	1,186,728	>	729,997	\$	-	\$	196,852
Accrued liabilities		402 (20				402.620		5,541,128		20,389		-
Accrued wages and health claims		192,638				192,638		-		-		-
Customers' deposits		-		1,914		1,914		-		-		-
Accrued interest payable		316,698		62,313		379,011		-		-		-
Due to primary government		- - 220 444		-		- - 220 444		-		-		802,506
Due to component unit		5,329,114		-		5,329,114		-		-		-
Cash bond held in escrow		26,875		-		26,875		-		-		-
Unearned revenue		100,000		-		100,000		-		-		-
Advances from primary government		-		-		-		-		-		1,505,877
Long-term liabilities:		4 000 404		(30.5(0		4 727 044		270 244		22 227		25 520
Due within one year		4,088,404		639,560		4,727,964		370,344		32,327		35,520
Due in more than one year		46,506,229	,	7,874,609	_	54,380,838	,	35,284,998	,	207,712	_	898,587
Total liabilities	\$	57,671,215	\$	8,653,867	\$	66,325,082	\$	41,926,467	\$	260,428	\$	3,439,342
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Deferred revenue-property taxes	\$	23,326,529	ċ		\$	23,326,529	ć		\$		\$	
Property taxes paid in advance	,		٠	_	٠	348,597	٠	-	٠	-	٠	-
Pension related items		348,597 1,389,989		58,073		1,448,062		6,671,881		85,358		-
OPEB related items		662,110				684,192		2,268,230		27,269		-
Lease related items		002,110		22,082		004,172		2,200,230		27,209		207 155
Total deferred inflows of resources	5	25,727,225	\$	80,155	\$	25,807,380	\$	8,940,111	ς	112,627	\$	387,155 387,155
. State deferred minority of resources			7	30,133	,	23,007,300	7	0,770,111	,	112,027	7	307,133
NET POSITION												
Net investment in capital assets	\$	11,390,729	\$	11,130,382	\$	22,521,111	\$	10,224,653	\$	16,056	\$	1,339,001
Restricted (See note 27)		11,434,317		-		11,434,317		3,095,893		18,807		-
Unrestricted (Deficit)		7,255,462		106,969		7,362,431		(31,692,564)		182,777		(270,873)
Total net position	\$	30,080,508	\$	11,237,351	\$	41,317,859	\$	(18,372,018)	Ś	217,640	\$	1,068,128

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

				Program Revenues					Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	et (Expense) Revenue ar Changes in Net Position	ue and ition		
		I		Operating	Capital]	Prir	Primary Government				Component Units	
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Grants and Contributions	۲	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Sch	School Board	Library	EDA
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:	·											1	
Governmental activities:													
General government administration	s		\$ 255,316	\$ 406,054		s	(3,802,838) \$		(3,802,838)	s	·	·	
Judicial administration		2,415,446	606,883	1,078,646			(729,917)		(729,917)				
Public safety		11,344,430	321,981	7,252,400			(3,770,049)		(3,770,049)				
Public works		3,426,027	1,118,739	257,730			(2,049,558)		(2,049,558)				
Health and welfare		9,736,165	•	7,435,076	,		(2,301,089)		(2,301,089)		•		
Education		10,500,166		•			(10, 500, 166)		(10,500,166)				
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,051,973		•			(1,051,973)		(1,051,973)				
Community development		571,139					(571,139)		(571,139)				
Interest on long-term debt		1,142,077		•			(1,142,077)		(1,142,077)				
Total governmental activities	s	44,651,631	\$ 2,302,919	\$ 16,429,906	. \$ 9	s	(25,918,806) \$	\$	(25,918,806)	s	\$	·	
Business-type activities:					•	•	•		9	! i	•	*	
Water and sewer	^	_				^ ا			(860,96/)	^			
Total primary government	s	47,964,441	\$ 4,754,762	\$ 16,429,906	. \$ 9	\$	(25,918,806) \$	(860,967) \$	(26,779,773)	s	\$ -	\$.	
COMPONENT UNITS:	v	74 055 404	307 1795	200 74 450 200	U	v	v	i i		v	4 716 00F C	v	
SCHOOL Boal d	^		0,'		٠	•				r			
Library		1,034,467	9,216	1,041,007								15,756	, 42, 000
Total compositionity	v	2,295,507	7,007,007	110,901		v				ú	1 712 005 ¢	46 764 ¢	(5,126,999)
iotal component units	n	00,363,170	1,002,010	5 33,306,19	· ·	^				^	¢ 600,017,1	¢ 00.7,61	(3, 126,999)
	General revenues:	ieneral revenues: General property faxes				٠,	21.908.032		21.908.032	v			
	Other local taxes:	al taxes:				•				٠	•	•	
	Local sal	Local sales and use taxes					2,969,408		2,969,408				
	Consume	Consumers' utility taxes					654,317		654,317				
	Motor ve	Motor vehicle taxes					496,202		496,202				
	Taxes or	Taxes on recordation and wills	S				148,000		148,000				
	Restaura	Restaurant food taxes					91,811		91,811				
	Other lo	Other local taxes					402,436		402,436				
	Unrestrict	Unrestricted revenues from the use of money	e use of money				865,922		865,922		14,727	38	090'6
	Miscellaneous	snoa					1,165,902	7,248	1,173,150		55,251	44,151	54,192
	Grants an	Grants and contributions not restricted to	estricted to specific	specific programs			2,571,592		2,571,592		8,310,580		273,354
	Transfers						(175,247)	175,247					
	Total gen	Total general revenues and transfers	ınsfers			\$	31,098,375 \$	182,495 \$	31,280,870	\$	8,380,558 \$	44,189 \$	336,606
	Change in r	Change in net position				\$	\$ 695'621'5	(678,472) \$	4,501,097	\$	10,097,443 \$	59,945 \$	(4,790,393)
	Net positio	Net position (deficit) - beginning, as restated	g, as restated			4	24,900,939	11,915,823	36,816,762		(28,469,461)	157,695	5,858,521
	Net positio	Net position (deficit) - ending				Λ	30,080,508	11,237,351 \$	41,317,859	٨	(18,3/2,018) \$	217,640 \$	1,068,128

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Smyth, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Fund June 30, 2023

	General
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 22,622,445
Investments	637,125
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	
Taxes receivable	26,510,812
Accounts receivable	910,682
Due from component unit	802,506
Due from other governmental units	2,606,934
Advances to component unit	1,505,877
Prepaid items	179,287
Restricted assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents - unspent bond proceeds	504,785
Investments - unspent bond proceeds	9,366,923
Total assets	\$ 65,647,376
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	\$ 1,111,257
Accrued liabilities	192,638
Due to component unit	5,329,114
Cash bond held in escrow	26,875
Unearned revenue	100,000
Total liabilities	\$ 6,759,884
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Unavailable revenue-property taxes	\$ 26,135,407
Property taxes paid in advance	348,597
Unavailable revenue-opioid settlement	 547,288
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 27,031,292
FUND BALANCES	
Nonspendable:	
Prepaid items	\$ 179,287
Restricted (See note 27)	10,887,029
Committed:	
Animal control	10,667
Public safety	165,350
Unassigned	20,613,867
Total fund balances	\$ 31,856,200
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 65,647,376

County of Smyth, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Fund To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

,		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Fund	\$	31,856,200
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds.		
Capital assets not depreciated	\$ 2,510,288	
Capital assets being depreciated	42,198,658	44,708,946
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 2,808,878	
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	547,288	3,356,166
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and,		
therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 890,244	
Pension related items	1,669,029	
OPEB related items	563,353	3,122,626
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current		
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
General obligation bonds	\$ (37,365,623)	
Bond premium (to be amortized over life of debt)	(1,005,423)	
School construction bonds	(5,424,123)	
Loans payable	(285,000)	
Accrued interest payable	(316,698)	
Landfill postclosure liability	(386,020)	
Compensated absences	(1,346,650)	
Net pension liability	(2,668,715)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(2,113,079)	(50,911,331)
Net of Lb (labitities	(2,113,077)	(50,711,551)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore,		
are not reported in the funds.		
Pension related items	\$ (1,389,989)	
OPEB related items	(662,110)	(2,052,099)
Net position of governmental activities		30,080,508
net position of governmental activities	<u></u>	30,000,308

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		<u>General</u>
REVENUES	ć	24 004 520
General property taxes	\$	21,884,538
Other local taxes		4,762,174
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		79,688
Fines and forfeitures		595,470
Revenue from the use of money and property		1,046,459
Charges for services Miscellaneous		1,447,224
Recovered costs		1,287,576 467,089
		•
Intergovernmental	<u>-</u>	19,460,845
Total revenues	\$	51,031,063
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
General government administration	\$	5,741,333
Judicial administration		1,971,504
Public safety		11,713,324
Public works		3,201,439
Health and welfare		9,899,628
Education		9,653,546
Parks, recreation, and cultural		1,114,307
Community development		214,663
Capital projects		1,228,087
Debt service:		
Principal retirement		2,696,717
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,650,434
Issuance cost		168,155
Total expenditures	\$	49,253,137
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	1,777,926
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		
Transfers out	\$	(175,247)
Issuance of general obligation bonds		10,500,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	10,324,753
Net change in fund balances	\$	12,102,679
Fund balances - beginning	•	19,753,521
Fund balances - ending	\$	31,856,200
~	<u> </u>	

County of Smyth, Virginia

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues,

Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Fund $\,$

to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental fund	\$	12,102,679
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of		
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported		
as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment:		
Capital outlays	\$ 3,167,133	
Depreciation expenses	 (2,522,369)	644,764
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are		
not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Property taxes	\$ 23,494	
Opioid settlment	 (121,674)	(98,180)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to		
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes		
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has		
any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of		
premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts		
are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect		
of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.		
Debt issued or incurred:		
Issuance of refunding bonds	\$ (10,500,000)	
Increase in accrued landfill closure/postclosure liability	(25,590)	
Principal repayments:		
General obligation bonds	1,789,040	
School construction bonds	628,677	
Loans payable	 279,000	(7,828,873)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current		
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Change in compensated absences	\$ (198,540)	
Change in accrued interest payable	(36,827)	
Change in pension related items	638,652	
Change in OPEB related items	4,706	
Change in value of the investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority	(302,804)	
Amortization of bond premium	352,908	
Amortization of deferred charge on refunding	 (98,916)	359,179
	_	F 470 F (2
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	5,179,569

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2023

June 30, 2023		
		Enterprise
		Fund
		Water
		and Sewer
	•	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles	\$	438,062
Total current assets	\$	438,062
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$	44,831
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	·	19,415,045
Total noncurrent assets	5	19,459,876
Total assets	\$ \$	19,897,938
Total assets		17,077,730
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related items	\$	54,717
OPEB related items		18,718
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	73,435
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$	75,471
Customers' deposits		1,914
Accrued interest payable		62,313
Compensated absences - current portion		18,897
Bonds payable - current portion		620,663
Total current liabilities	\$	779,258
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Compensated absences - net of current portion	\$	6,299
Bonds payable - net of current portion	,	7,708,831
Net OPEB liabilities		70,474
Net pension liability		89,005
Total noncurrent liabilities	5	7,874,609
Total liabilities	\$	8,653,867
Total Habilities		0,033,007
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related items	\$	58,073
OPEB related items		22,082
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	80,155
NET POSITION		
Net investment in capital assets	\$	11,130,382
Unrestricted (deficit)		106,969
Total net position	\$	11,237,351

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Enterprise -
	Fund
	Water and Sewer
	and Sewer
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services:	
Water revenues	\$ 1,512,888
Sewer revenues	883,036
Connection fees	11,375
Penalties	13,315
Service charges	27,029
Application fees	4,200
Miscellaneous	7,248
Total operating revenues	\$ 2,459,091
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Personnel services	\$ 468,452
Water purchases	412,022
Water and wastewater service	438,283
Automotive expenses	50,069
Office supplies	24,772
Uniforms	24,772
Utilities	65,860
Permits	12,696
Postage	1,741
Telephone	6,794
Maintenance supplies	78,799
Repair and maintenance	57,514
Miscellaneous	11,318
Depreciation	1,485,138
Total operating expenses	\$ 3,116,056
Operating income (loss)	\$ (656,965)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest expense	\$ (196,754)
Income (loss) before transfers	\$ (853,719)
Transfers in	\$ 175,247
Change in net position	\$ (678,472)
Total net position - beginning	11,915,823
Total net position - ending	\$ 11,237,351

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Enterprise Fund Water and Sewer	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Receipts from customers and users	\$	2,382,635
Payments to suppliers		(1,195,708)
Payments to employees		(485,667)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	701,260
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers to other funds	\$	175,247
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Additions to utility plant	\$	(56,386)
Principal payments on bonds	*	(525,357)
Interest payments		(294,764)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related		(=1,1,1,1,1)
financing activities	\$	(876,507)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	-
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		-
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	-
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(656,965)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation	\$	1,485,138
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(76,456)
(Increase) decrease in net pension asset		11,617
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources		14,456
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(33,242)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		1,778
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities		(8,296)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		89,005
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(125,775)
Total adjustments	\$	1,358,225
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	701,260

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	<u> </u>	Custodial <u>Funds</u> Special Welfare Fund	
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	85,951	
Investments		42,343	
Receivables:			
Loan receivable		900	
Total assets	\$	129,194	
LIABILITIES			
Amounts held for social services clients	\$	-	
Total liabilities	\$	-	
NET POSITION			
Restricted	\$	129,194	
Total net position	\$	129,194	

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Custodial Funds	
	Special Welfare Fund	
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Expenditure reimbursements	\$	98,862
Miscellaneous		764
Total contributions	\$	99,626
DEDUCTIONS		
Checks for SS & SSI Recipients	\$	1,704
Special Welfare		107,877
Total deductions	\$	109,581
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	(9,955)
Total net position - beginning		139,149
Total net position - ending	\$	129,194

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County of Smyth, Virginia ("the County") conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Smyth, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is both legally and substantively separate from the government.

Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units.

The Smyth County School Board ("School Board") operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.

The Smyth County Economic Development Authority ("EDA") encourages and provides financing for industrial development in the County. The EDA board members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The EDA is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County provides significant funding and approves all debt issuances. In addition, the EDA does not have separate taxing powers. The EDA is presented as an enterprise fund type. The EDA does not issue separate financial statements.

The Smyth County Public Library ("Library") was originally established as a jointly owned regional library by the counties of Smyth and Bland, Smyth-Bland Regional Library, located in Marion, Virginia with three branches in Chilhowie, Saltville, and Bland. Starting in fiscal year 2018, the Library is no longer regional. The County provides funding annually to the library to fund capital and operating expenditures. The County owns the library building and reports it and other operating equipment purchased for the library in the government-wide statements. As a result, there is a fiscal dependency on the county. The Library issues separate financial statements that can be obtained by contacting the Library at 118 S. Sheffey Street, Marion, VA 24354.

Related Organizations - The County, in conjunction with other local jurisdictions, participates in supporting the Mount Rogers Community Services Board and Appalachian Juvenile Commission. The governing bodies of these organizations are appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County contributed \$195,982 to the Community Services Board and \$155,064 to the Juvenile Commission. The County does not have any ongoing financial responsibility for these organization.

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Jointly Governed/Joint Venture Organizations - The County, in conjunction with other localities, participates in supporting the following:

The Counties of Smyth and Wythe and the Towns of Marion and Wytheville established the Smyth-Wythe Airport Commission. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County contributed \$40,211 to the Airport Commission.

The Counties of Smyth, Buchanan, Dickenson, Lee, Russell, Scott, Washington, Wise, and the City of Norton established the Southwest Virginia Regional Jail Authority for the purpose of constructing and operating a jail facility for the participating localities. For the year ended June 30, 2023, The County paid fees in the amount of \$2,085,818 to the Authority.

The Counties of Smyth, Washington, and Bland established the Pathway Regional Industrial Facility Authority (PRIFA) for the purpose of promoting economic development in the region. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the EDA donated land with a net book value of \$4,662,983 to PRIFA.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the statement of activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The government-wide statement of activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

B. Government-wide and fund financial statements (Continued)

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. This is the manner in which these funds are normally budgeted. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, postemployment benefits, and environmental obligations are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation (Continued)

The government reports the following major governmental fund:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It is used to account for and report all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in other funds.

The government reports the following major proprietary fund:

The County operates a sewage collection and treatment system and a water distribution system. The activities of the system are accounted for in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds account for and report assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The custodial fund includes the Special Welfare Fund.

The School Board reports the following major fund types:

The School Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from appropriations from the County and state and federal grants.

The School Activity Fund accounts for and reports all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, fundraisers, etc., and from any and all activities of the individual schools.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

2. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

3. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as "due to/from other funds". All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Real estate taxes are payable on December 5th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on December 5th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$1,165,235 at June 30, 2023. The allowance consists of delinquent taxes in the amount of \$420,421 and delinquent water and sewer bills of \$744,814.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that it is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" prior to retirement. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

8. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. For infrastructure asset the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those infrastructure projects that cost more than \$50,000 are reported as capital assets.

As the County and Component Unit School Board constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets), the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and improvements	20-40
Machinery and equipment	3-20
Water and wastewater systems	20-40
Infrastructure	30-35
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment	4-5

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

9. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

10. Fund Balance

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called "fund balance." County's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes:

- Nonspendable -amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaids) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).
- Restricted -amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers.
- Committed -amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specific purpose by the Board of Supervisors prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Board adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation.
- Assigned -amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.
- <u>Unassigned</u> -amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the County's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

11. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

12. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The consumption method is used in governmental funds to report prepaid items.

13. Restricted Assets

Restricted assets consist of cash and cash equivalents that are legally restricted for use by enabling state legislation, grant awards or lease agreements.

14. Inventories

All inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and net position/fund balance (Continued)

15. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has two items that qualifies for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding resulted from the difference between the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes and opioid settlement receivables are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The property tax amount is comprised of prepaid tax amounts and uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30 and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, prepaid tax amounts are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB, and leases are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

16. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

17. Other Postemployment Employee Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

E. Leases

The School Board and EDA have various lease assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

Lessor

The EDA recognizes leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

Lessee

The School Board recognizes lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The School Board and EDA use the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the School Board and EDA use an estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease liability (lessee) or lease receivable (lessor).

The School Board and EDA monitor changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The School Board and EDA will remeasure the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor) if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability or lease receivable.

Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: General Fund, Water and Sewer Fund, and the School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the department level or categorical level (School Board). Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or fund. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, School Board appropriations are made at categorical level.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30 for all County units.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the original budget at June 30. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during the year and at year end because they were not included in the original budget.
- 9. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.
- B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, there were no departments that exceeded appropriations.

C. Deficit fund balance

At June 30, 2023, no funds reported negative fund balance.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2023

Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

<u>Deposits</u>: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et. Seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

<u>Investments</u>: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following rates: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Interest Rate Risk

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investments Maturities (in years)

Investment Type	Fair Value	<1 Year	1-5 Years
Certificates of Deposit \$	11,468,219 \$	- \$	11,468,219

Custodial Credit Risk

At year end, the County was not exposed to any custodial credit risk for deposits or investments. The County limits deposits to those banks fully collateralized under the Commonwealth's Security for Public Deposits Act. The County policy in regards to investments requires that all investments be held in the County's name.

Note 4-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following represents amounts due from other governments at year-end:

	Primary		Component Unit-	
	Government		School Board	
Commonwealth of Virginia:				
Local sales tax	\$	523,909	\$	-
Categorical aid-State sales tax		-		482,340
Categorical aid-Other		391,099		-
Non-categorical aid		739,202		-
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		193,755		-
Categorical aid-Comprehensive Services Act		454,429		-
Federal Government:				
Categorical aid-Virginia Public Assistance		286,456		-
Categorical aid-Other		18,084		2,409,713
Totals	\$	2,606,934	\$	2,892,053

Note 5-Component-Unit Contributions and Obligations:

Primary government contributions to component units for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of payments to the School Board and Library of \$9,584,482 and \$750,000, respectively.

	Due to Primary		Due from Primary	
	Government/		Go	overnment/
Fund	Component Unit		Component Unit Component	
Primary Government:				_
General Fund	\$	5,329,114	\$	802,506
Component Unit:				_
School Board	\$	-	\$	5,329,114
EDA		802,506		-
Totals	\$	6,131,620	\$	6,131,620

Note 6-Interfund Transfers:

Fund	Transfers In		Transfers Out	
General Fund	\$	-	\$	175,247
Water and Sewer Fund		175,247		-
Total	\$	175,247	\$	175,247

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

Note 6-Interfund Transfers: (Continued)

Details of advanced to component unit amounts are as follows:

Smyth County Economic Development Authority

During fiscal year 2023, \$1,505,877 was advanced to the Authority for the purchase of the Teleperformance Building. This advance was made with no repayment terms and is not included in the totals reported above.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2023.

	Beginning Balance			Increases/ Issuances		ecreases/ etirements	Ending Balance		
Direct Borrowings and Placements:									
General Obligation Bonds	\$	28,654,663	\$	10,500,000	\$	(1,789,040)	\$	37,365,623	
Unamortized Premiums		1,358,331		-		(352,908)		1,005,423	
School Construction Bonds		6,052,800		-		(628,677)		5,424,123	
Loans payable		564,000		-		(279,000)		285,000	
Landfill closure/post-closure liability		360,430		25,590		-		386,020	
Compensated absences		1,148,110		1,059,623		(861,083)		1,346,650	
Net OPEB liabilities		2,207,439		630,673		(725,033)		2,113,079	
Net pension liability (A)	-		3,778,374		(1,109,659)			2,668,715	
Total	\$ 40,345,773		\$	15,994,260	\$	\$ (5,745,400)		50,594,633	

⁽A) Net pension asset as of June 30, 2022 therefore beginning balance not reported above.

For governmental activities, the net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, compensated absences and the landfill closure/post-closure liability are generally liquidated in the General Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending		Direct Borrrowings and Placements								
June 30,		Principal	Interest							
2024	\$	2,775,895	\$	1,309,466						
2025		2,891,082		1,355,894						
2026		3,529,677		1,232,874						
2027		3,689,677		1,093,142						
2028		3,820,677		946,354						
2029-2033		17,739,385		2,810,348						
2034-2038		6,854,353		900,816						
2039-2040	1,774,000 69,									
Totals	\$	43,074,746	\$	9,718,026						

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Obligations: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

General Obligation Bonds:	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Issue		Balance Governmental Activities		Amount Oue Within One Year
School construction GO Bonds	4.100-5.600%	11/10/2004	2024	\$ 117,994	\$	14,623	\$	7,218
General Obligation bond series 2014C	2.050-5.050%	11/20/2014	2036	10,970,000	7	7,925,000	7	675,000
General Obligation bond series 2017	2.000-5.000%	4/26/2017	2032	17,980,000		16,455,000		1,035,000
General Obligation bond series 2022A	2.48%	5/19/2022	2031	673,000		591,000		85,000
General Obligation bond series 2022A	2.48%	5/19/2022	2037	1,960,000		1,880,000		60,000
General Obligation bond series 2023	3.86%	5/10/2023	2040	10,500,000		10,500,000		-
Total General Obligation Bonds				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$	37,365,623	\$	1,862,218
Bond Premiums:								
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	206,151	\$	69,697
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		663		418
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		798,609		232,406
Total bond premiums					\$	1,005,423	\$	302,521
School Construction QSCB Bonds:								
School construction	0.000%	10/31/2012	2034	2,170,893	\$	4,240,000	\$	530,000
School construction	0.000%	12/15/2011	2031	9,500,000		1,184,123		98,677
Total School Construction Bonds					\$	5,424,123	\$	628,677
Loans Payable:								
Northwood HVAC	1.68%	2/1/2017	2024	1,746,000	\$	263,000	\$	263,000
Solid Waste Truck	1.68%	2/1/2017	2024	143,000	-	22,000	-	22,000
Total Loans Payable					\$	285,000	\$	285,000
Other Long-term Obligations:								
Landfill closure/post-closure liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	386,020	\$	-
Compensated absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	•	1,346,650	•	1,009,988
Net pension liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		2,668,715		-
Net OPEB liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a		2,113,079		-
Total Other Long-term Obligations					\$	6,514,464	\$	1,009,988
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	50,594,633	\$	4,088,404

The locality's general obligation and QSCB bonds are subject to the state aid intercept program. Under terms of the program, the County's aid is redirected to bondholders to cure event(s) of default.

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023.

	Beginning Balance		creases/ ssuances	 ecreases/ tirements	Ending Balance		
Direct Borrowings and Placements:							
GO Bonds	\$	3,695,176	\$ -	\$ (84,916)	\$	3,610,260	
Revenue Bonds		4,844,919	-	(440,441)		4,404,478	
Unamortized Premiums		406,931	-	(92,175)		314,756	
Compensated absences		23,418	19,342	(17,564)		25,196	
Net OPEB liabilities		78,770	20,815	(29,111)		70,474	
Net pension liability (A)		-	125,981	(36,976)		89,005	
Total	\$	9,049,214	\$ 166,138	\$ (701,183)	\$	8,514,169	

⁽A) Net pension asset as of June 30, 2022 therefore beginning balance not reported above.

For business-type activities, the net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, and compensated absences are generally liquidated in the Water and Sewer Fund.

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Direct Borrowings and Placements									
June 30,		Principal	Interest							
2024	\$	541,953	\$	272,663						
2025		564,720		248,371						
2026		592,459		223,702						
2027		615,286		198,545						
2028		638,097		173,227						
2029-2033		2,021,884		570,913						
2034-2038		1,032,673		339,640						
2039-2043		712,405		218,488						
2044-2048		567,194		117,935						
2049-2053		358,774		58,381						
2054-2058		369,293		20,273						
Totals	\$	8,014,738	\$	2,442,138						

Note 7-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government - Business-type Activities Obligations</u>: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance usiness-type Activities	Du	Amount e Within ne Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:							
GO Bonds:							
Rural Development GO Bond	3.250%	2/14/2005	2045	\$1,500,000	\$ 1,064,991	\$	34,954
Rural Development GO Bond	4.000%	2/11/2010	2049	123,500	97,263		2,235
Rural Development GO Bond	2.750%	2/11/2010	2049	121,500	95,679		2,628
Rural Development GO Bond	4.500%	2/13/2009	2048	500,000	416,944		8,953
Rural Development GO Bond	2.125%	6/21/2018	2058	2,044,000	1,935,383		37,615
Subtotal GO Bonds					\$ 3,610,260	\$	86,385
Revenue Bonds:							
VRA Revenue Bond	2.500%	10/17/2001	2032	113,300	\$ 51,298	\$	5,150
VRA Revenue Bond	0.000%	3/5/2004	2034	503,049	191,280		16,768
VRA Revenue Bond	0.000%	11/26/2008	2029	473,000	141,900		23,650
VRA Revenue Bond	3.779-5.125%	5/25/2016	2016	6,420,000	4,020,000		410,000
Unamortized premium on issuance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	314,756		78,710
Subtotal Revenue Bonds					\$ 4,719,234	\$	534,278
Other Obligations:							
Compensated absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 25,196	\$	18,897
Net OPEB liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	70,474		-
Net pension liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	89,005		-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 184,675	\$	18,897
Total Long-term Obligations					\$ 8,514,169	\$	639,560

In the event of default, the lender of the VRA Revenue Bonds may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the issuances as due and payable. The locality's general obligation bonds are subject to the state aid intercept program. Under terms of the program, the County's aid is redirected to bondholders to cure event(s) of default.

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations-Component Units:

<u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Obligations:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit-School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023.

	Beginning				Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance	
Lease liabilities	\$ 83,513	\$	45,764	\$ (45,565)	\$ 83,712
Net OPEB liabilities	9,738,901		2,039,960	(3,045,084)	8,733,777
Compensated absences	466,350		330,788	(349,763)	447,375
Net pension liability	20,762,803		22,194,884	(16,567,209)	26,390,478
Total	\$ 31,051,567	\$	24,611,396	\$ (20,007,621)	\$ 35,655,342

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Di	Direct Borrowings and Placements									
June 30,		Principal	Interest								
2024	\$	34,813	\$	1,000							
2025		31,074		626							
2026		13,431	27								
2027		3,080		91							
2028		1,314		10							
Totals	\$	83,712	\$	2,003							

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue		Balance Component Unit School Board		Due	mount Within ne Year
Lease Liabilities:									
Xerox C8045/H2 System	0.47%	6/30/2021	2024	\$	27,090	\$	4,104	\$	4,104
Konica Minolta bizhub 650i System (2 copiers)	0.33%	7/13/2021	2026		19,671		9,868		4,926
PrimeLink B9100	0.47%	6/30/2021	2026		16,253		7,361		3,262
AltaLink C8170/H2	0.47%	6/30/2021	2026		16,253		7,361		3,262
Xerox AltaLink B8170 Copier	0.33%	9/9/2021	2026		12,007		6,524		3,005
Xerox AltaLink B8170 Copier	0.33%	9/9/2021	2026		12,007		6,524		3,005
Konica Minolta bizhub 650i Copier	0.33%	9/9/2021	2026		10,134		5,506		2,536
Xerox Altalink C8170 Copier	3.04%	12/12/2022	2027		14,689		13,089		2,811
Xerox AltaLink B8145 Copier	2.55%	7/2/2022	2026		10,717		8,022		2,766
Konica Minolta bizhub 650i System	2.55%	7/14/2022	2026		20,358		15,353		5,136
Total Lease Liabilities						\$	83,712	\$	34,813
Other Obligations:									
Net OPEB liabilities						\$	8,733,777	\$	-
Compensated absences							447,375	3	35,531
Net pension liability							26,390,478		-
Total Other Obligations						\$	35,571,630	\$ 3	35,531
Total Long-term Obligations						\$	35,655,342	\$ 3	370,344
						_		_	

The leases payable, net pension liability, net OPEB liabilities, and compensated absences of the Component Unit - School Board are liquidated by the School Operating Fund.

Note 8-Long-Term Obligations-Component Units: (Continued)

<u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - EDA Obligations:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component Unit-EDA for the year ended June 30, 2023.

	Beginning Balance		_	creases/ ssuances	creases/ :irements	Ending Balance
Direct Borrowings and Placements:						
Promissory Note	\$	-	\$	960,000	\$ (25,893)	\$ 934,107
Total	\$	-	\$	960,000	\$ (25,893)	\$ 934,107

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and the related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	Direct Borrowings and Placements										
June 30,		Principal	Interest								
2024	\$	35,520	\$	29,832							
2025		36,691		28,661							
2026		37,902		27,450							
2027		39,152		26,200							
2028		40,444		24,908							
2029-2033		223,133		103,627							
2034-2038		262,448		64,314							
2039-2043		258,817		18,602							
Totals	\$	934,107	\$	323,594							

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	mount of Original Issue	Bus	Balance iness-type ctivities	Amount Due Within One Year		
Direct Borrowings and Placements: Promissory Note	(1)	9/19/2022	2043	\$ 960,000	\$	934,107	\$	35,520	
Total Long-term Obligations					\$	934,107	\$	35,520	

⁽¹⁾ Interest will be 3.5% for the first 60 months. The rate will change every 12th month beginning 9/19/27 and will be 0.5 percent above the Wall Street Journal US Prime Rate. The rate will be no more than 6.990% and no less than 3.25%.

In the event of default, the Lender may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the issuance as due and payable. The promissory note is secured by the underlying building that was purchased with proceeds of issuance.

Note 9-Pension Plan:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County, Smyth County Library ('Component Unit"), and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2020, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government and Library	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	196	127
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	27	16
Non-vested inactive members	39	37
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	87	25
Total inactive members	153	78
Active members	197	101
Total covered employees	546	306

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement

The County's and Component Unit's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 10.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$976,258 and \$731,782 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit Library were \$40,047 and \$29,166 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 8.18% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$185,387 and \$191,085 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (asset) (NPLA) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities (assets) were measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities (assets) were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
retirement healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified
	Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement:

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased
retirement healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements,
	replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-
	2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit experience
	and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous
	Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	 Primary Government							
			Increase (Decrease)					
	 Total Pension		Plan Fiduciary		Net Pension			
	Liability		Net Position		Liability (Asset)			
	(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)			
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 48,829,986	\$	49,167,147	\$	(337,161)			
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	\$ 842,951	\$	-	\$	842,951			
Interest	3,265,020		-		3,265,020			
Differences between expected								
and actual experience	71,804		-		71,804			
Impact in change in proportion	34,959		35,200		(241)			
Contributions - employer	-		731,986		(731,986)			
Contributions - employee	-		412,563		(412,563)			
Net investment income	-		(30,096)		30,096			
Benefit payments, including refunds	(2,674,496)		(2,674,496)		-			
Administrative expenses	-		(30,918)		30,918			
Other changes	-		1,118		(1,118)			
Net changes	\$ 1,540,238	\$	(1,554,643)	\$	3,094,881			
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 50,370,224	\$	47,612,504	\$	2,757,720			

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) (Continued)

			Co	mponent Unit Library		
				Increase (Decrease)		
		Total Pension Liability		Plan Fiduciary Net Position		Net Pension Liability (Asset)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	(a) 1,982,475	\$_	(b) 1,996,163	\$_	(a) - (b) (13,688)
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	33,596	\$	-	\$	33,596
Interest		130,129		-		130,129
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		2,862		-		2,862
Impact in change in proportion		(34,959)		(35,200)		241
Contributions - employer		-		29,174		(29,174)
Contributions - employee		-		16,443		(16,443)
Net investment income		-		(1,200)		1,200
Benefit payments, including refunds		(106,594)		(106,594)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(1,232)		1,232
Other changes		-		45		(45)
Net changes	\$	25,034	\$	(98,564)	\$	123,598
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	2,007,509	\$	1,897,599	\$	109,910

	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)						
		·		Increase (Decrease)		,	
		Total Pension		Plan Fiduciary		Net Pension	
		Liability		Net Position		Liability (Asset)	
		(a)		(b)		(a) - (b)	
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	14,476,558	\$	14,262,673	\$	213,885	
Changes for the year:							
Service cost	\$	167,597	\$	-	\$	167,597	
Interest		957,566		-		957,566	
Differences between expected							
and actual experience		(572,364)		-		(572,364)	
Contributions - employer		-		191,144		(191,144)	
Contributions - employee		-		104,529		(104,529)	
Net investment income		-		(5,200)		5,200	
Benefit payments, including refunds		(915,994)		(915,994)		-	
Administrative expenses		-		(9,038)		9,038	
Other changes		-		320		(320)	
Net changes	\$	(363,195)	\$	(634,239)	\$	271,044	
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	14,113,363	\$	13,628,434	\$	484,929	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents net pension liability of the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's, Component Unit Library's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease		Current Discount		1% Increase	
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
County - Primary Government						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	9,220,987	\$	2,757,720	\$	(2,539,132)
Component Unit Library						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	367,508	\$	109,910	\$	(101,198)
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	2,022,875	\$	484,929	\$	(795,852)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$324,178, \$(11,934), and \$(92,956), respectively. At June 30, 2022, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government			Component Unit Library					Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)			
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		rferred Deferred Inflows of		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	193,605	\$	-	\$	7,825	\$	-	\$	12,210	\$	307,381
Change in assumptions		519,785		-		21,103		-		71,659		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		1,444,523		-		54,799		-		427,708
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		34,098		3,539		-		30,559				-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		976,258				40,047				185,387		
Total	\$	1,723,746	\$	1,448,062	\$	68,975	\$	85,358	\$	269,256	\$	735,089

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$976,258, \$40,047, and \$185,387 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's, Component Unit Library's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary vernment	Coi	mponent Unit Library	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)		
2024	\$ 133,348	\$	(13,983)	\$	(343,155)	
2025	(530,396)		(29,204)		(212,521)	
2026	(963,250)		(39,537)		(284,884)	
2027	659,724		26,294		189,340	

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Component Unit School Board (Professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$4,204,877 and \$4,042,304 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 552 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$25,905,549 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion was 0.27210% as compared to 0.26470% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized pension expense of \$837,036. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
\$	-	\$	1,786,290	
	2,442,371		- -	
			3,377,541	
	704,792		772,961	
s	4,204,877 7.352.040		- 5,936,792	
	of	2,442,371 - 704,792	of Resources of \$ 2,442,371 - 704,792 4,204,877	

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$4,204,877 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2024	\$ (1,126,483)
2025	(1,224,743)
2026	(2,129,118)
2027	1,690,715

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement:

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 54,732,329 45,211,731
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 9,520,598
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	82.61%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

Note 9-Pension Plan: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate								
		1% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount		1% Increase			
	(5.75%)			(6.75%)	(7.75%)				
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher									
Employee Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	46,269,294	\$	25,905,549	\$	9,324,983			

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Primary Government and Component Units

Aggregate Pension Information

				N	et Pension			
	Deferred Deferred				Liability	ı	Pension	
	Outflows		Inflows		(Asset)	E	Expense	
Primary Government								
VRS Pension Plans:	\$ 1,723,746	\$	1,448,062	\$	2,757,720	\$	324,178	
Component Unit Library								
VRS Pension Plans:	\$ 68,975	\$	85,358	\$	109,910	\$	(11,934)	
Component Unit School Board								
VRS Pension Plans:								
School Board Nonprofessional	\$ 269,256	\$	735,089	\$	484,929	\$	(92,956)	
School Board Professional	7,352,040		5,936,792		25,905,549		837,036	
Totals	\$ 7,621,296	\$	6,671,881	\$	26,390,478	\$	744,080	
			-					

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance:

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 9, the County and Component Unit School Board administer a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The plans provide postemployment health care benefits to all eligible permanent employees who meet the requirements under the County's and School Board's pension plans. The plans do not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

A retiree, eligible for post-retirement medical coverage, is defined as a full-time employee who retires directly from the County or School Board and is eligible to receive an early or regular retirement benefit from VRS. Employees applying for early or regular retirement are eligible to continue participation in the Retiree Health Plans sponsored by the County and School Board. Employees at the County, Library, and School Board are allowed to stay on the plan until death of the employee. The employee pays 100% of the required premium.

Plan Membership

At July 1, 2022 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary	
	Government and Library	Component Unit- School Board
Total active employees with coverage	188	613
Total retirees with coverage	8	29
Total	196	642

Contributions

The board does not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the County Board. The amount paid by the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$36,543, \$1,457, and \$142,000, respectively.

Total OPEB Liability

The County's and School Board's total OPEB liability was measured as of July 1, 2022. The total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Primary Government and Component Unit Library:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	9.91% for fiscal year end 2023 (to reflect actual experience), then 6.75% for fiscal year end 2024, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Discount Rate	3.69%

Mortality rates use RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generated with base year 2006, using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2021.

Component Unit School Board:

Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	6.15% for fiscal year end 2023 (to reflect actual experience), then 6.75% for fiscal
	year end 2024, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Discount Rate	3.69%

Mortality rates use RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generated with base year 2006, using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2021.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used when OPEB plan investments are insufficient to pay for future benefit payments is selected from the Municipal GO AA 20-year curve. The final equivalent single discount rate used for this year's valuation is 3.69% as of the end of the fiscal year with the expectation that the County will continue contributing the Actuarially Determined Contribution and paying the pay-go cost.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

		Component Unit	Component Unit
	Primary Government	Library	School Board
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$ 1,841,244 \$	74,756	\$ 4,627,000
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	93,282	3,718	236,000
Interest	36,544	1,456	92,000
Difference between expected and actual experience	225,993	9,007	(754,000)
Changes in assumptions	(458,719)	(18,281)	(525,000)
Contributions - employer	(36,543)	(1,457)	(142,000)
Change in proportionate share	1,320	(1,320)	-
Net changes	(138,123)	(6,877)	(1,093,000)
Balances at June 30, 2023	\$ 1,703,121 \$	67,879	\$ 3,534,000

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and Component Unit-Library, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.69%) or one percentage point higher (4.69%) than the current discount rate:

	Rate												
	19	1% Decrease 2.69%		rent Discount 3.69%	1	% Increase 4.69%							
County	\$	\$ 1,892,570		1,703,121	\$	1,535,790							
Component Unit Library	\$	75,430	\$	67,879	\$	61,210							
Component Unit School Board	\$	3,827,000	\$	3,534,000	\$	3,262,000							

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Rate											
		% Decrease (1.00%)	Cur	rent Discount 0.00%	1% Increase 1.00%								
County	\$	1,503,093	\$	1,703,121	\$	1,939,692							
Component Unit Library	\$	59,907	\$	67,879	\$	77,308							
Component Unit School Board	\$	3,183,000	\$	3,534,000	\$	3,938,000							

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$94,244, \$3,756, and (\$20,000), respectively. At June 30, 2023, the County, Component Unit Library, and Component Unit-School Board, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

										Compor	nen	t Unit-		
		Primary C	vernment		Component	Uı	nit-Library		School Board					
		Deferred Outflows of				Deferred	Deferred Inflows of		eferred D			Deferred		Deferred
						Inflows of				Inflows of		Outflows of	Inflows of	
		Resources	_	Resources		Resources		Resources	_	Resources		Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	187,526	\$	198,104	\$	7,474	\$	7,896	\$	4,000	\$	1,072,000		
Changes in assumptions		219,261		379,860		8,739		15,140		448,000		460,000		
Employer contributions subsequent to the														
measurement date		36,543		-	_	1,457		-		142,000		-		
Total	\$	443,330	\$	577,964	\$	17,670	\$	23,036	\$	594,000	\$	1,532,000		

\$36,543, \$1,457, and \$142,000 was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit-Library, and Component Unit-School Board, respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as reduction of the Total OPEB liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Note 10-Other Postemployment Benefits-Health Insurance: (Continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	Primary		Co	mponent	Component Unit-		
Year Ended June 30:	Go	Government		Unit-Library		School Board	
2024	\$	(45,199)	\$	(1,801)	\$	(356,000)	
2025		(43,275)		(1,725)		(239,000)	
2026		(28,849)		(1,151)		(160,000)	
2027		(26,927)		(1,073)		(171,000)	
2028		(26,927)		(1,073)		(154,000)	

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability and related ratios can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,984 as of June 30, 2023.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.31% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the County were \$52,608 and \$46,866 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit Library were \$2,158 and \$1,868 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) were \$13,564 and \$12,313 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit-School Board (Professional) were \$141,192 and \$134,884 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Plan OPEB

Primary Government GLI Program

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$480,432 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the County's proportion was 0.03991% as compared to 0.03825% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the County recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$15,501. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Component Unit Library GLI Program

At June 30, 2023, the entity reported a liability of \$19,148 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the Component Unit Library's proportion was 0.00159% as compared to 0.00155% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit Library recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$618. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit-School Board (Nonprofessional) reported a liability of \$126,189 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the Component Unit-School Board (non-professional) proportion was 0.01050% as compared to 0.01010% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component-Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(929). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Plan OPEB (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) GLI Program

At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit-School Board (Professional) reported a liability of \$1,382,664 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Group Life Insurance Program for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the Component Unit-School Board (professional) proportion was 0.11480% as compared to 0.11190% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (Professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$15,600. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

At June 30, 2023, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government				Component Unit Library			
	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 38,044	\$	19,274	\$	1,516	\$	768	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments	-		30,020				1,196	
Change in assumptions	17,920		46,796		714		1,865	
Changes in proportionate share	30,169		10,138		1,202		404	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	52,608		<u>-</u>	_	2,158	_	- - -	
Total	\$ 138,741	\$	106,228	\$	5,590	\$	4,233	

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Plan OPEB (Continued)

		Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)			Component Unit School Board (Professional)		
		Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources	 Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	9,993	\$	5,062	\$ 109,490	\$	55,469
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments		-		7,885	-		86,396
Change in assumptions		4,707		12,291	51,571		134,677
Changes in proportionate share		4,473		12,710	35,493		62,533
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	-	13,564	_		 141,192		<u>-</u>
Total	\$	32,737	\$	37,948	\$ 337,746	\$_	339,075

\$52,608, \$2,158, \$13,564, and \$141,192 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the County, Component Unit Library, Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional), and Component Unit School Board (professional)'s, respectively, contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary	Government	Co	omponent Unit Library	Sch	oonent Unit ool Board rofessional)	S	nponent Unit chool Board Professional)
2024	\$	(6,598)	\$	(263)	\$	(6,676)	\$	(47,600)
2025		(4,121)		(164)		(5,174)		(34,163)
2026		(19,343)		(771)		(7,904)		(72,464)
2027		9,725		388		1,038		15,342
2028		242		9		(59)		(3,636)

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups as noted below. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers3.50%-5.95%Locality - General employees3.50%-5.35%Locality - Hazardous Duty employees3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

[14	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased
retirement healthy, and disabled)	disability life expectancy. For future mortality
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10
	Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

NET GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Group Life Insurance Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the Group Life Insurance Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$ 3,672,085
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	2,467,989
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 1,204,096
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total GLI OPEB Liability	67.21%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithm	etic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72% including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75%, which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 11-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease Current Discount				1% Increase		
	(5.75%)			(6.75%)		(7.75%)	
Proportional share of the GLI Plan Net OPEB Liability:							
Primary Government	\$	699,085	\$	480,432	\$	303,731	
Component Unit Library	\$	27,862	\$	19,148	\$	12,105	
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	\$	183,620	\$	126,189	\$	79,777	
Component Unit School Board (Professional)	\$	2,011,938	\$	1,382,664	\$	874,124	

Group Life Insurance Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the Group Life Insurance Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to \$51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$315,319 and \$301,036 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$12 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$3,334,205 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Program OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit was 0.26694% as compared to 0.25961% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$215,874. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	 Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$ 135,907
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments			3,347
Change in assumptions		97,409	8,514
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		81,561	184,465
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	315,319	 <u>-</u> _
Total	\$_	494,289	\$ 332,233

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$315,319 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	_	
2024	\$	(60,765)
2025		(51,833)
2026		(32,308)
2027		(6,851)
2028		(4,435)
Thereafter		2,929

Actuarial Assumptions

Inflation

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Teachers: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Martalita Datas Assaultinas at assat	Historia B b 2040 a bit a contract to table. For
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher
		Employee HIC
	_	OPEB Plan
	_	
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,470,891
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		221,845
Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	1,249,046
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage		
of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		15.08%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019 the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 12-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	<u>-</u>	1% Decrease	Cur	rent Discount		1% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School division's proportionate						
share of the VRS Teacher						
Employee HIC OPEB Plan						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	3,757,687	\$	3,334,205	\$	2,975,230

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Number
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	67_
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	2
Total inactive members	2
Active members	101
Total covered employees	170

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by \$51.1-1402(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the Component Unit School Board to the HIC Plan were \$36,373 and \$27,530 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Locality - General employees 3.50%-5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investement Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithm	etic nominal return**	7.83%

^{*}The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

^{**}On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)					
	_	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$_	387,144	\$	28,394	\$_	358,750
Changes for the year:						
Service cost	\$	2,500	\$	-	\$	2,500
Interest		25,860		-		25,860
Benefit changes		(13,077)		(13,077)		-
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(36,405)		-		(36,405)
Assumption changes		33,313		-		33,313
Contributions - employer		-		27,529		(27,529)
Net investment income		-		(283)		283
Administrative expenses		-		(82)		82
Other changes		-		135	_	(135)
Net changes	\$	12,191	\$	14,222	\$	(2,031)
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$_	399,335	\$	42,616	\$	356,719

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Component Unit School Board's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Component Unit School Board's HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

		Rate					
	_	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase			
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)	(7.75%)		
Component Unit School Board							
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	390,153	\$	356,719 \$	327,777		

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$28,118. At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Component Unit School Board's HIC Plan from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	26,974
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments		633		-
Change in assumptions		30,448		-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	36,373	· <u>-</u>	
Total	\$_	67,454	\$_	26,974

Note 13-Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)

\$36,373 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the Component Unit School Board's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in the future reporting periods as follows:

_	Year Ended June 30	
	2024	\$ 2,218
	2025	2,009
	2026	(658)
	2027	538

HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 14-Aggregate OPEB Information:

	Primary Government								Component Unit Library									
·		Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB	D	Deferred		eferred	Net OPEB		OPEB			
		Outflows		Inflows		Liability	Е	xpense	Outflows		Inflows		Liability		Expense			
VRS OPEB Plans:															-			
Group Life Insurance Program:																		
County	\$	138,741	\$	106,228	\$	480,432	\$	15,501	\$	5,590	\$	4,233	\$	19,148	\$	618		
County Stand-Alone Plan		443,330		577,964		1,703,121		94,244		17,670		23,036		67,879		3,756		
Totals	\$	582,071	\$	684,192	\$	2,183,553	\$	109,745	\$	23,260	\$	27,269	\$	87,027	\$	4,374		
•							-			•		-			-			
			Co	mponent Uni	t Sch	ool Board												
•		Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB										
		Outflows		Inflows		Liability	Е	xpense										
VRS OPEB Plans:					-													
Group Life Insurance Program:																		
School Board Nonprofessional	\$	32,737	\$	37,948	\$	126,189	\$	(929)										
School Board Professional		337,746		339,075		1,382,664		15,600										
Health Insurance Credit Program:																		
School Board		67,454		26,974		356,719		28,118										
Teacher Health Insurance Credit Program		494,289		332,233		3,334,205		215,874										
School Stand-Alone Plan		594,000		1,532,000		3,534,000		(20,000)										
Totals	\$	1,526,226	S	2,268,230	Ś	8,733,777	S	238,663										

Note 15-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unavailable and deferred revenue are comprised of the following:

	Gove	ernment-wide				
	S	statements	Balance Sheet Governmental Funds			
	Govern	mental Activities				
Long-term portion of opioid settlement receivable that is not available for funding of current expenditures	\$	-	\$	547,288		
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures		-		2,808,878		
Tax assessments due after June 30		23,326,529		23,326,529		
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but						
paid in advance by taxpayers		348,597		348,597		
Total	\$	23,675,126	\$	27,031,292		

Note 16 - Lease Receivable - Component Unit EDA:

The following is a summary of lease receivable transactions of the EDA for the year ended June 30, 2023:

	Beginning	Increases/	Decreases/	Ending	Interest
	Balance	Issuances	Retirements	Balance	Income
Lease receivable	\$ -	\$ 444,762	\$ (53,940)	\$ 390,822	\$ 9,060

Details of leases receivable:

	Original					Δ	mount
	Issuance	End	Payment	Discount	Ending	Du	e Within
Lease Description	Date	Date	Frequency	Rate	Balnce	0	ne Year
Building - Project Learn	10/1/2022	2028	Monthly	2.87%	\$ 390,822	\$	73,749

Lease revenue totaled \$57,607 during fiscal year 2023. There were no variable payments for leases receivable.

Note 17-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Primary Government:

		Beginning			Ending
		Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$	636,687 \$	551,347 \$	- \$	1,188,034
Construction in progress		573,869	1,322,254	(573,869)	1,322,254
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	1,210,556 \$	1,873,601 \$	(573,869) \$	2,510,288
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	\$	71,220,583 \$	- \$	- \$	71,220,583
Machinery and equipment		12,738,465	1,293,532	(170,288)	13,861,709
Infrastructure		56,660	573,869	-	630,529
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	84,015,708 \$	1,867,401 \$	(170,288) \$	85,712,821
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements	\$	(31,336,047) \$	(1,542,967) \$	- \$	(32,879,014)
Machinery and equipment		(9,794,569)	(963,395)	170,288	(10,587,676)
Infrastructure		(31,466)	(16,007)	-	(47,473)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(41,162,082) \$	(2,522,369) \$	170,288 \$	(43,514,163)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	42,853,626 \$	(654,968) \$	\$	42,198,658
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	44,064,182 \$	1,218,633 \$	(573,869) \$	44,708,946

Note 17-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

		Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases		Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:	_					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:						
Land	\$	44,831 \$	-	\$ -	\$	44,831
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	44,831 \$	-	\$ -	\$	44,831
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Utility system	\$	51,935,369 \$	-	\$ -	\$	51,935,369
Machinery and equipment		856,213	56,386	-		912,599
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$	52,791,582 \$	56,386	\$ -	\$	52,847,968
Accumulated depreciation:						
Utility system	\$	(31,272,199) \$	(1,425,363)	\$ -	\$	(32,697,562)
Machinery and equipment		(675,586)	(59,775)	-		(735,361)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(31,947,785) \$	(1,485,138)	\$ -	\$	(33,432,923)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	20,843,797 \$	(1,428,752)	\$ -	\$_	19,415,045
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	20,888,628 \$	(1,428,752)	\$ -	\$	19,459,876

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government administration	\$ 94,704
Judicial administration	515,723
Public safety	805,868
Public works	183,336
Health and welfare	10,835
Education	886,284
Parks, recreation, and cultural	25,619
	_
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 2,522,369
Business-type activities	\$ 1,485,138

Note 17-Capital Assets: (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 844,463	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 844,463
Construction in progress	-	948,817	-	948,817
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 844,463	\$ 948,817	\$ -	\$ 1,793,280
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ 19,303,076	\$ 2,404,215	\$ -	\$ 21,707,291
Machinery and equipment	9,878,157	359,772	(248,145)	9,989,784
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment	123,988	45,764	(27,511)	142,241
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 29,305,221	\$ 2,809,751	\$ (275,656)	\$ 31,839,316
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	\$ (14,594,234)	\$ (429,523)	\$ -	\$ (15,023,757)
Machinery and equipment	(7,860,720)	(629,789)	248,145	(8,242,364)
Right-to-use lease machinery and equipment	(39,587)	(46,034)	27,511	(58,110)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (22,494,541)	\$ (1,105,346)	\$ 275,656	\$ (23,324,231)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 6,810,680	\$ 1,704,405	\$ -	\$ 8,515,085
Component Unit-School Board capital assets, net	\$ 7,655,143	\$ 2,653,222	\$ -	\$ 10,308,365

Discretely Presented Component Unit - EDA:

		Beginning Balance		Increases		Decreases		Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress	\$	4,683,062	\$	54,331 316,637	\$	(4,662,983)	\$	74,410 316,637
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	\$	4,683,062	\$	370,968	\$	(4,662,983)	\$	391,047
Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements	\$_	<u>-</u>	\$_	3,418,349	\$_	<u>-</u>	\$_	3,418,349
Accumulated depreciation: Buildings and improvements	\$_	-	\$_	(30,411)	\$_	-	\$_	(30,411)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$_	-	\$	3,387,938	\$_	-	\$_	3,387,938
Component Unit-EDA capital assets, net	\$_	4,683,062	\$	3,442,269	\$	(4,662,983)	\$_	3,778,985

Note 18-Investment in the Smyth-Washington Industrial Facilities Authority (SWIFA):

The County entered into a joint venture with Washington County, Virginia for the development of a regional industrial park. Terms of the agreement stipulate that proceeds from the sale of lots in the park share be distributed equally to Washington and Smyth County. Previously, the County has recorded an investment in SWIFA on the statement of net position that represents ½ of the current carrying costs of lots in the Highlands Business Park. During fiscal year 2023, SWIFA dissolved and all of the capital assets went to Washington County IDA while Smyth County received a final payment of \$273,354 as a result of the dissolution.

Note 19-Risk Management:

The County and its component unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The component unit School Board participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The School Board pays the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, and depletion of all available funds and/or excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The County and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Note 20-Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Uniform Guidance. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 21-Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:	
John Graham, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 425,000
Tom Burkett, Treasurer	50,000
Jeff Richardson, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
Chip Shuler, Sheriff	30,000
All constitutional officers' employees: blanket bond	50,000
Virginia Association of Counties Group	
Self Insurance Risk Pool	
Public Officals Liability - Limit	\$ 2,000,000
Defense Cost Limit	100,000
Virginia Liability Risk Management Program	
Social Services Employees	\$ 1,000,000
Component Unit - School Board:	
Virginia Association of Counties Group	
Self Insurance Risk Pool	
School Leaders	\$ 5,000,000

Note 22-Landfill Closure and Post-closure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure. The County closed the landfill in 1995, however, certain monitoring functions will be continued at the landfill for a period of up to 30 years. \$386,020 was reported as landfill closure and post-closure care liability at June 30, 2023. This amount is based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure in 2023. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations.

Federal and State regulations require owners of municipal solid waste landfills to demonstrate financial responsibility for closure care, post closure care, and corrective costs arising from the operations of such facilities. The County qualifies to use the State Department of Environmental Quality's financial assurance test in order to demonstrate financial responsibility.

Note 23-Arbitrage Rebate Compliance:

As of June 30, 2023 and for the year then ended, the County was not liable for any amounts due under current rules governing arbitrage earnings.

Note 24-Commitments and Contingencies:

The County and a local Town entered into an agreement in May 2023 to purchase up to 240,000 gallons of water per day at a rate of \$4.50 per 1,000 gallons (subject to increase with residential rates). The initial term of the agreement was five years with the option of five year renewals.

Note 24-Commitments and Contingencies: (Continued)

The County entered into an agreement with a certain entity to purchase water at an initial rate of \$3.60 per 1,000 gallons for the year ended September 30, 2017 with rates increasing 5% annually. The agreement has an initial five-year term with the option to renew for four successive five-year periods.

The County entered into an agreement with a certain Town to purchase up to 256,000 gallons of water per day at a rate of \$20.50 for first 5,000 gallons; a rate of \$3.51/1,000 gallons for the next 495,000 gallons; and a rate of \$2.81/1,000 gallons for anything over 500,000 gallons. This agreement is subject to increases in the Town's commercial rate up to 2% annually. The initial term of the agreement was five years with fifteen successive three-year periods at mutual agreement between the Town and the County. As of July 1, 2017, a new agreement has been signed that establishes a rate of \$3.80 per 1,000 gallons with the rate subject to increases to the Town's rates charged to its customers. The new agreement has an initial five-year term.

The County and a certain Town entered into a water purchase agreement in July 2016 for the purchase of a minimum of 21 million gallons of water annually at a rate of \$5.00 per 1,000 gallons. In the event that the Town must purchase water back from the County, the rate is the same. The initial term of the agreement is seven years, from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2023 and is renewable for intervals of three successive years at the mutual option of the County and the Town. The rate shall remain constant for the first seven-year term and will increase or decrease in a percentage equal to the increase or decrease of the Town's residential rates.

The County and its Component Units were involved in major construction projects during the fiscal year as presented below along with the anticipated funding source:

			Con	tract Amount	
			Ou	tstanding at	
Project	Contra	act Amount	Ju	ine 30, 2023	Funding Source
County - Transfer Station	\$	302,800	\$	63,800	Local
County - E911 Communications Tower		6,688,224		5,684,990	Local
School Board - Restroom Renovations Marion, Chilhowie, and Northwood		2,153,942		1,332,491	Federal
School Board - Marion High School Baseball Field		295,200		211,068	Local
EDA - Pathway Park Site		426,000		192,413	Local

Note 25-Intergovernmental Agreements:

Mountain Empire Regional Wastewater Facility

In 1990, the County entered into an agreement with the Town of Marion for joint utilization of the Mountain Empire Regional Wastewater Facility. The Town of Marion owns and operates the facility in which the County is entitled to 17.65% of the wastewater treatment capacity and pays a monthly user charge determined by the Town of Marion consisting of an allocation of operating and maintenance costs, funding of replacement reserves, and overruns from the previous year less revenue derived from treatment of wastewater.

The user charge is determined monthly. The initial agreement ends August 2030; however, the agreement may be renewed for an additional 40-year period. During fiscal year 2023, the County remitted a total of \$238,668 to the Town of Marion. As part of the agreement, the Town of Marion bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County within 30 days.

Note 25-Intergovernmental Agreements: (Continued)

Chilhowie-Smyth Wastewater Treatment Plant

In 1997, the County entered into an agreement with the Town of Chilhowie for joint utilization of the capacity of the Chilhowie/Smyth Wastewater Treatment Plant. The Town of Chilhowie owns and operates the facility in which the County is entitled to 25% of the wastewater treatment capacity and pays a monthly user charge determined by the Town of Chilhowie consisting of an allocation of debt service, operating and maintenance costs, funding of replacement reserve, and overruns from the previous year's income or loss derived from the treatment of wastewater. The user charge is determined each month based on a percentage of plant flow. The term of the agreement ends July 2037 and is renewable for an additional 40-year period. During fiscal year 2023, the County remitted a total of \$199,083 to the Town of Chilhowie. As part of the agreement, the Town of Chilhowie bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County within 30 days.

Saltville-Smyth Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility

In 2001, the Town of Saltville and the County entered into an agreement to construct and operate the Saltville/Smyth Regional Wastewater Treatment Facility. The facility is owned and operated by the Town of Saltville. The County's capacity in the facility is 40% and it is to pay a monthly user charge based on actual user flow consisting of operating and maintenance costs which are to be determined by the Town of Saltville monthly.

The term of agreement ends March 2041 and is renewable for a term of 40 years. During the fiscal year 2023, the County remitted a total of \$0 to the Town of Saltville in user charges. As part of the agreement, the Town of Saltville bills wastewater treatment customers of the County and remits collections of those billings to the County each quarter.

Note 26-Litigation:

As of June 30, 2023, a claim has been filed against the County in regard to erroneous assessment of taxes for a combined total of \$800,000. The County is vigorously defending itself against the claim and does not believe the payout of same is probable or reasonably estimable as of the date of the report; therefore, no liability has been recognized in the financial statements.

Note 27-Restricted Fund Balance and Net Position:

	Gove	rnmental	Com	ponent Unit		
Governmental Activities/Funds:	Ad	ctivities	Sc	hool Board	Ge	eneral Fund
Restricted:						
E-911	\$	477,159	\$	-	\$	477,159
Courthouse construction		49,712		-		49,712
Public Safety		258,079		-		258,079
Courthouse security		73,335		-		73,335
E-summons program		4,641		-		4,641
Restricted bond proceeds	(9,871,708		-		9,871,708
Opioid settlement		699,683		-		152,395
Cafeteria Program		-		909,594		-
School construction		-		2,186,299		-
Total restricted balances	\$ 1	1,434,317	\$	3,095,893	\$	10,887,029

Note 28-Restatement of Beginning Balances:

Beginning net position and fund balance for the School Board and School Activity Fund, respectively, was restated due to the exclusion of Marion Senior High School and Northwood High School from the report:

	Fu	ınd Balance	1	Net Position
	Sch	nool Activity		School
		Fund		Board
Beginning balance, as previously stated SAF audit restatement	\$	1,225,316 (294,711)	\$	(28,174,750) (294,711)
Beginning balance, as restated	\$	930,605	\$	(28,469,461)

Note 29-Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, addresses (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, provides more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability for accounting changes and error corrections. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2021-1, *Implementation Guidance Update*—2021, with dates ranging from reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2023-1, *Implementation Guidance Update—2023*, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



County of Smyth, Virginia General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Budgeted	Amo	ounts		Astrod		ariance with
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>		Positive (Negative)
REVENUES								
General property taxes	\$	20,217,533	\$	20,217,533	\$	21,884,538	\$	1,667,005
Other local taxes		5,051,016		5,051,016		4,762,174		(288,842)
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		74,147		74,147		79,688		5,541
Fines and forfeitures		1,070,179		1,070,179		595,470		(474,709)
Revenue from the use of money and property		634,229		634,229		1,046,459		412,230
Charges for services		1,614,416		1,614,416		1,447,224		(167,192)
Miscellaneous		3,775,057		3,775,057		1,287,576		(2,487,481)
Recovered costs		6,182,141		6,182,141		467,089		(5,715,052)
Intergovernmental		21,313,968		21,313,968		19,460,845		(1,853,123)
Total revenues	\$	59,932,686	\$	59,932,686	\$	51,031,063	\$	(8,901,623)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	7,145,635	\$	7,145,635	\$	5,741,333	\$	1,404,302
Judicial administration		2,149,834		2,149,834		1,971,504		178,330
Public safety		12,554,200		12,554,200		11,713,324		840,876
Public works		2,898,125		2,898,125		3,201,439		(303,314)
Health and welfare		10,410,462		10,410,462		9,899,628		510,834
Education		10,144,612		10,144,612		9,653,546		491,066
Parks, recreation, and cultural:		6,209,864		6,209,864		1,114,307		5,095,557
Community development:		1,368,041		1,368,041		214,663		1,153,378
Capital projects		4,034,380		4,034,380		1,228,087		2,806,293
Debt service								
Principal retirement		2,696,717		2,696,717		2,696,717		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,640,924		1,640,924		1,650,434		(9,510)
Issuance cost		-		-		168,155		(168,155)
Total expenditures	\$	61,252,794	\$	61,252,794	\$	49,253,137	\$	11,999,657
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	(1,320,108)	\$	(1,320,108)	\$	1,777,926	\$	3,098,034
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out	\$	(3,040,692)	ς	(3,040,692)	¢	(175,247)	¢	2,865,445
Issuance of general obligation bonds	7	4,615,000	ų	4,615,000	Y	10,500,000	Ţ	5,885,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u> </u>	1,574,308	\$	1,574,308	\$	10,324,753	Ś	8,750,445
. State Strict (martering Sources (asses)		1,37 1,300	~	1,37 1,300	7	10,32 1,733	~	0,730, 113
Net change in fund balances	\$	254,200	\$	254,200	\$	12,102,679	\$	11,848,479
Fund balances - beginning		(254,200)		(254,200)		19,753,521		20,007,721
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	31,856,200	\$	31,856,200

Note 1: GAAP serves as the budgetary basis of accounting

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Primary Government

Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		2022		2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability											
Service cost	s	842,951	\$	851,619	\$ 785,923	\$ 747,402	\$ 728,015	\$ 747,608	\$ 751,868	\$ 752,948	\$ 745,432
Interest		3,265,020		2,987,363	2,922,240	2,807,088	2,722,028	2,734,891	2,679,557	2,587,924	2,483,851
Changes in benefit terms		•					•	28,506			
Differences between expected and actual experience		71,804		429,909	(709,981)	98,593	(364,407)	(1,406,952)	(1,311,424)	(350,079)	
Impact in change of proportion		34,959		306,265	482,352	167,660	(101,517)	547,126	209,852		
Changes of assumptions		•		1,529,074		1,238,114		(275, 572)			
Benefit payments		(2,674,496)		(2,450,357)	(2,229,007)	(2,135,703)	(1,940,594)	(1,880,848)	(1,872,458)	(1,910,763)	(1,541,442)
Net change in total pension liability	\$	1,540,238	ş	3,653,873	\$ 1,251,527	\$ 2,923,154	\$ 1,043,525	\$ 494,759	\$ 457,395	\$ 1,080,030	\$ 1,687,841
Total pension liability - beginning		48,829,986		45,176,113	43,924,586	41,001,432	39,957,907	39,463,148	39,005,753	37,925,723	36,237,882
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$	50,370,224	\$	48,829,986	\$ 45,176,113	\$ 43,924,586	\$ 41,001,432	\$ 39,957,907	\$ 39,463,148	\$ 39,005,753	\$ 37,925,723
Plan fiduciary net position											
Impact in change of proportion	⋄	35,201	\$	268,170	\$ 435,586	\$ 156,307	\$ (92,886)	\$ 456,481	\$ 176,742	· \$	•
Contributions - employer		731,986		671,335	590,795	572,706	940'869	692,122	888,989	884,699	897,039
Contributions - employee		412,563		392,489	362,025	350,100	344,780	364,136	341,581	340,522	348,858
Net investment income		(30,086)		10,755,063	758,805	2,524,778	2,680,609	4,030,826	559,765	1,453,396	4,402,828
Benefit payments		(2,674,496)		(2,450,357)	(2,229,007)	(2,135,703)	(1,940,594)	(1,880,848)	(1,872,458)	(1,910,763)	(1,541,442)
Administrator charges		(30,918)		(27,364)	(26,417)	(25,581)	(23,414)	(23,611)	(20,658)	(20,297)	(23,762)
Other		1,117		1,009	(892)	(1,583)	(2,372)	(3,573)	(241)	(306)	1,204
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	s	(1,554,643)	ş	9,610,345	\$ (109,105)	\$ 1,441,024	\$ 1,664,199	\$ 3,635,533	\$ 73,720	\$ 747,251	\$ 4,084,725
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		49,167,147		39,556,802	39,665,907	38,224,883	36,560,684	32,925,151	32,851,431	32,104,180	28,019,455
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	47,612,504	\$	49,167,147	\$ 39,556,802	\$ 39,665,907	\$ 38,224,883	\$ 36,560,684	\$ 32,925,151	\$ 32,851,431	\$ 32,104,180
County's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	٠	2.757.720	٠	(337,161)	\$ 5.619.311	\$ 4.258.679	\$ 2.776.549	\$ 3.397.223	\$ 6.537.997	\$ 6.154.322	\$ 5.821.543
	•										
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total		90.1		900	973 10	ò	0000	90	67	900	90
pension liability		94.53%		100.69%	87.56%	90.30%	93.23%	91.50%	83.43%	84.22%	84.65%
Covered payroll	∽	8,665,663	\$	7,884,466	\$ 7,601,747	\$ 7,234,586	\$ 6,922,774	\$ 6,922,002	\$ 6,875,983	\$ 6,849,722	\$ 6,840,025
County's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll		31.82%		-4.28%	73.92%	58.87%	40.11%	49.08%	95.08%	89.85%	85.11%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit-Library

Pension Plans For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability									
Service cost	\$ 33,596	\$ 34,576	\$ 37,453	\$ 44,216	\$ 46,222	\$ 45,446	\$ 56,763	\$ 61,200	\$ 60,615
Interest	130,129	121,287	139,258	166,065	172,823	166,250	202,295	210,349	200,731
Changes in benefit terms						1,733			
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,862	17,454	(33,834)	5,834	(23,136)	(85,527)	(60,004)	(28,455)	
Impact in change of proportion	(34,959)	(306,265)	(482,352)	(167,660)	101,517	(547,126)	(209,852)		
Changes of assumptions		62,081		73,246		(16,752)			
Benefit payments	(106, 594)	(99,485)	(106,223)	(126,347)	(123,209)	(114,334)	(141,363)	(155,309)	(126,532)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 25,034	\$ (170,352)	\$ (445,698)	\$ (4,646)	\$ 174,217	\$ (550,310)	\$ (191,164)	\$ 87,785	\$ 134,814
Total pension liability - beginning	1,982,475	2,152,827	2,598,525	2,603,171	2,428,954	2,979,264	3,170,428	3,082,643	2,946,679
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 2,007,509	\$ 1,982,475	\$ 2,152,827	\$ 2,598,525	\$ 2,603,171	\$ 2,428,954	\$ 2,979,264	\$ 3,170,428	\$ 3,081,493
Plan fiduciary net position									
Impact in change of proportion	\$ (35,200)	\$ (268,170)	\$ (435,586)	\$ (156,306)	\$ 92,886	\$ (456,481)	\$ (176,742)	· \$,
Contributions - employer	29,174	27,256	28,154	33,881	44,321	42,073	67,115	71,909	72,943
Contributions - employee	16,443	15,935	17,252	20,712	21,890	22,135	25,785	27,678	28,367
Net investment income	(1,200)	436,656	36,161	149,364	170,193	245,028	42,260	118,131	358,015
Benefit payments	(106,594)	(99,485)	(106,223)	(126,347)	(123, 209)	(114,334)	(141,363)	(155,309)	(125,342)
Administrator charges	(1,232)	(1,111)	(1,259)	(1,513)	(1,485)	(1,435)	(1,560)	(1,650)	(1,932)
Other	45	14	(42)	(94)	(151)	(217)	(18)	(25)	(888)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ (98,564)	\$ 111,122	\$ (461,543)	\$ (80,303)	\$ 204,445	\$ (263,231)	\$ (184,523)	\$ 60,734	\$ 331,063
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	1,996,163	1,885,041	2,346,584	2,426,887	2,222,442	2,485,673	2,670,196	2,609,462	2,278,399
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 1,897,599	\$ 1,996,163	\$ 1,885,041	\$ 2,346,584	\$ 2,426,887	\$ 2,222,442	\$ 2,485,673	\$ 2,670,196	\$ 2,609,462
Component Unit Library's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 109,910	\$ (13,688)	\$ 267,786	\$ 251,941	\$ 176,284	\$ 206,512	\$ 493,591	\$ 500,232	\$ 472,031
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total									
pension liability	94.53%	100.69%	87.56%	90.30%	93.23%	91.50%	83.43%	84.22%	84.68%
Covered payroll	\$ 351,836	\$ 320,118	\$ 362,367	\$ 459,327	\$ 488,528	\$ 427,372	\$ 531,258	\$ 567,731	\$ 555,966
Component Unit Library's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	31.24%	-4.28%	73.90%	54.85%	36.08%	48.32%	92.91%	88.11%	84.90%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Component Unit-School Board (nonprofessional)

Pension Plans For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability									
Service cost	\$ 167,597	\$ 196,337	\$ 209,582	\$ 210,020	\$ 223,289	\$ 235,070	\$ 250,631	\$ 266,352	\$ 269,417
Interest	957,266	897,294	878,230	903,484	887,093	877,621	869,360	858,200	829,370
Differences between expected and actual experience	(572,364)	80,044	138,019	(450,217)	(95,917)	(191,498)	(191,576)	(206,989)	
Changes of assumptions		469,763		321,229		(2,989)			
Benefit payments	(915,994)	(920,243)	(966, 562)	(794,669)	(765,955)	(799,816)	(820,987)	(695,293)	(678,546)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ (363,195)	\$ 723,195	\$ 259,269	\$ 189,847	\$ 248,510	\$ 118,388	\$ 107,428	\$ 222,270	\$ 420,241
Total pension liability - beginning	14,476,558	13,753,363	13,494,094	13,304,247	13,055,737	12,937,349	12,829,921	12,607,651	12,187,410
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 14,113,363	\$ 14,476,558	\$ 13,753,363	\$ 13,494,094	\$ 13,304,247	\$ 13,055,737	\$ 12,937,349	\$ 12,829,921	\$ 12,607,651
Plan fiduciary net position									
Contributions - employer	\$ 191,144	\$ 176,133	\$ 188,850	\$ 192,386	\$ 208,894	\$ 211,195	\$ 249,040	\$ 261,267	\$ 259,497
Contributions - employee	104,529	96,578	98,906	100,364	103,259	116,397	108,352	114,873	121,131
Net investment income	(5,200)	3,143,765	228,720	779,231	845,637	1,284,634	184,071	491,896	1,505,249
Benefit payments	(915,994)	(920,243)	(966,562)	(794,669)	(765,955)	(799,816)	(820,987)	(695,293)	(678,546)
Administrator charges	(9,038)	(8,234)	(8,216)	(8,064)	(7,525)	(7,718)	(7,019)	(6,949)	(8,292)
Other	320	293	(566)	(488)	(743)	(1,132)	(79)	(103)	42
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ (634,239)	\$ 2,488,292	\$ (458,568)	\$ 268,760	\$ 383,567	\$ 803,560	\$ (286,622)	\$ 165,691	\$ 1,199,118
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	14,262,673	11,774,381	12,232,949	11,964,189	11,580,622	10,777,062	11,063,684	10,897,993	9,698,875
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 13,628,434	\$ 14,262,673	\$ 11,774,381	\$ 12,232,949	\$ 11,964,189	\$ 11,580,622	\$ 10,777,062	\$ 11,063,684	\$ 10,897,993
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 484,929	\$ 213,885	\$ 1,978,982	\$ 1,261,145	\$ 1,340,058	\$ 1,475,115	\$ 2,160,287	\$ 1,766,237	\$ 1,709,658
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total									
pension liability	96.56%	98.52%	85.61%	%39.06	86.63%	88.70%	83.30%	86.23%	86.44%
Covered payroll	\$ 2,274,190	\$ 2,076,828	\$ 2,106,689	\$ 2,116,635	\$ 2,156,076	\$ 2,163,422	\$ 2,208,654	\$ 2,297,419	\$ 2,393,110
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	21.32%	10.30%	93.94%	59.58%	62.15%	68.18%	97.81%	76.88%	71.44%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) VRS Teacher Retirement Plan Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (2)	Share	ver's Proportionate of the Net Pension ability (Asset) (3)	Emp	loyer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (6)
2022	0.27210%	\$	25,905,549	\$	24,882,873	104.11%	82.61%
2021	0.26470%		20,548,918		22,956,780	89.51%	85.46%
2020	0.26650%		38,787,115		22,988,670	168.72%	71.47%
2019	0.27144%		35,723,046		22,434,009	159.24%	73.51%
2018	0.27854%		32,756,000		22,285,300	146.98%	74.81%
2017	0.28721%		35,321,000		22,470,905	157.19%	72.92%
2016	0.29649%		41,550,000		22,605,674	183.80%	68.28%
2015	0.30972%		38,983,000		23,023,786	169.32%	70.68%
2014	0.32331%		39,071,000		23,643,816	165.25%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)*	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Governm	nent						
2023	\$	976,258 \$	976,258	\$	-	\$ 9,745,365	10.02%
2022		731,782	731,782		-	8,665,663	8.44%
2021		671,344	671,344		-	7,884,466	8.51%
2020		589,434	589,434		-	7,601,747	7.75%
2019		573,323	573,323		-	7,234,586	7.92%
2018		693,662	693,662		-	6,922,774	10.02%
2017		694,789	694,789		-	6,922,002	10.04%
2016		891,693	891,693		-	6,875,983	12.97%
2015		885,099	885,099		-	6,849,722	12.92%
2014		897,067	897,067		-	6,840,025	13.11%
Component Unit	-						
2023	\$	40,047 \$	40,047	\$	-	\$ 399,759	10.02%
2022		29,166	29,166		-	351,836	8.29%
2021		27,257	27,257		-	320,118	8.51%
2020		28,090	28,090		-	362,367	7.75%
2019		33,917	33,917		-	459,327	7.38%
2018		44,065	44,065		-	488,528	9.02%
2017		49,913	49,913		-	427,337	11.68%
2016		67,319	67,319		-	531,326	12.67%
2015		71,942	71,942		-	567,814	12.67%
2014		67,434	67,434		-	555,966	12.13%
Component Unit	School B	oard (nonprofessional)					
2023	\$	185,387 \$	185,387	\$	-	\$ 2,498,566	7.42%
2022		191,085	191,085		-	2,274,190	8.40%
2021		176,132	176,132		-	2,076,828	8.48%
2020		188,862	188,862		-	2,106,689	8.96%
2019		192,187	192,187		-	2,116,635	9.08%
2018		208,889	208,889		-	2,156,076	9.69%
2017		211,186	211,186		-	2,163,422	9.76%
2016		249,040	249,040		-	2,208,654	11.28%
2015		261,267	261,267		-	2,297,419	11.37%
2014		259,497	259,497		-	2,393,110	10.84%
=		oard (professional)					
2023	\$	4,204,877 \$	4,204,877	\$	-	\$ 26,031,060	16.15%
2022		4,042,304	4,042,304		-	24,882,873	16.25%
2021		3,746,068	3,746,068		-	22,956,780	16.32%
2020		3,545,251	3,545,251		-	22,988,670	15.42%
2019		3,475,866	3,475,866		-	22,434,009	15.49%
2018		3,601,232	3,601,232		-	22,285,300	16.16%
2017		3,268,316	3,268,316		-	22,470,905	14.54%
2016		3,165,416	3,165,416		-	22,605,674	14.00%
2015		3,339,265	3,339,265		-	23,023,786	14.50%
2014		2,756,869	2,756,869		-	23,643,816	11.66%

^{*}Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

(NOIT TO Largest) - Noit-Hazardous Duty.	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

(
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

	<u> </u>
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Primary Government Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability							
Service cost	∽	93,282 \$	\$ 909'88	\$ 089,69	\$ 060,99	68,642 \$	66,924
Interest		36,544	42,283	51,544	56,648	53,597	50,901
Changes in assumptions		(458,719)	172,977	119,314	82,141	37,612	•
Differences between expected and actual experience		225,993	(105,708)	(122, 178)	(131,236)	(65,821)	
Contributions		(36,543)	(24,025)	(39,135)	(33,045)	(34,792)	(16,967)
Change in proportionate share		1,320	11,260	17,178	907'9	(3,567)	
Net change in total OPEB liability	 ∽	(138,123) \$	180,393 \$	96,403 \$	46,804 \$	55,671 \$	100,858
Total OPEB liability - beginning		1,841,244	1,660,851	1,564,448	1,517,644	1,461,973	1,361,115
Total OPEB liability - ending	∽	1,703,121 \$	1,841,244 \$	1,660,851 \$	1,564,448 \$	1,517,644 \$	1,461,973
Covered-employee payroll	۰	8,519,452 \$	7,671,527 \$	6,919,265 \$	7,328,453 \$	7,298,609 \$	6,832,907
Primary Government's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of		Š					
covered-employee payroll		19.99%	24.00%	24.00%	21.35%	70.79%	71.40%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit Library
Healthcare OPEB Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability							
Service cost	\$	3,718 \$	3,394 \$	3,320 \$	3,910 \$	4,358 \$	4,075
Interest		1,456	1,717	2,456	3,352	3,403	3,100
Changes in assumptions		(18,281)	7,023	5,686	4,859	2,388	
Differences between expected and actual experience		6,007	(4,292)	(5,822)	(7,764)	(4,179)	
Contributions		(1,457)	(675)	(1,865)	(1,955)	(2,209)	(1,033)
Change in proportionate share		(1,320)	(11,260)	(17,178)	(6,206)	3,567	
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	(6,877) \$	(4,393) \$	(13,403) \$	(3,804) \$	7,328 \$	6,142
Total OPEB liability - beginning		74,756	79,149	92,552	96,356	89,028	82,886
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	\$ 67,879	74,756 \$	79,149 \$	92,552 \$	96,356 \$	89,028
Covered-employee payroll	٠,	339,548 \$	311,473 \$	329,743 \$	433,547 \$	463,391 \$	416,093
Component Unit Library's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		19.99%	24.00%	24.00%	21.35%	20.79%	21.40%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board
Healthcare OPEB Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2018 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB liability							
Service cost	s	236,000 \$	\$ 000,000	158,000 \$	149,000 \$	186,000 \$	181,000
Interest		92,000	107,000	124,000	143,000	184,000	182,000
Changes in assumptions		(525,000)	372,000	234,000	172,000	(111,000)	
Differences between expected and actual experience		(754,000)	(165,000)	7,000	(239,000)	(1,123,000)	
Contributions		(142,000)	(119,000)	(197,000)	(265,000)	(336,000)	(299,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	s	(1,093,000) \$	402,000 \$	326,000 \$	(40,000) \$	(1,200,000) \$	64,000
Total OPEB liability - beginning		4,627,000	4,225,000	3,899,000	3,939,000	5,139,000	5,075,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	ا پ	3,534,000 \$	4,627,000 \$	4,225,000 \$	3,899,000 \$	3,939,000 \$	5,139,000
Covered-employee payroll	v٠	26,662,000 \$	24,402,000 \$	24,402,000 \$	23,787,000 \$	23,787,000 \$	24,003,000
School's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		13.25%	18.96%	17.31%	16.39%	16.56%	21.41%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Healthcare OPEB Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Valuation Date: 7/1/2022 Measurement Date: 7/1/2022

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

County and Component Unit-Library:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.69%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	9.91 for fiscal year end 2023 (to reflect actual experience), then 6.75% for fiscal year end 2024, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	2.50%
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2021

Component Unit-School Board:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal level % of salary
Discount Rate	3.69%
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare Trend Rate	6.15% for fiscal year end 2023 (to reflect actual experience), then 6.75% for fiscal year end 2024, decreasing 0.25% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	2.50%
Retirement Age	The average age at retirement is 62
Mortality Rates	RP-2014 Mortality Table, fully generational with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional improvement scale MP-2021

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	-	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Gove	rnment						
2022	0.03991%	\$	480,432	\$	8,678,840	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.03825%		444,965	•	7,890,797	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.03684%		615,507		7,590,104	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.03705%		602,875		7,239,182	8.33%	52.00%
2018	0.03726%		566,061		6,922,774	8.18%	51.22%
2017	0.03793%		571,215		6,922,002	8.25%	48.86%
Component U	nit Library						
2022	0.00159%	\$	19,148	\$	345,900	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.00155%		18,066		320,375	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.00176%		29,332		361,712	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.00219%		35,665		459,618	7.76%	52.00%
2018	0.00237%		35,939		488,528	7.36%	51.22%
2017	0.00231%		34,724		427,337	8.13%	48.86%
Component U	nit School Board (Non-Pr		,				
2022	0.01050%	\$	126,189	\$	2,280,116	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.01010%		117,592		2,084,505	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.01030%		171,389		2,116,831	8.10%	52.64%
2019	0.01091%		177,535		2,136,181	8.31%	52.00%
2018	0.01147%		174,000		2,156,076	8.07%	51.22%
2017	0.01214%		182,000		2,163,422	8.41%	48.86%
-	nit School Board (Profess		•				
2022	0.11480%	\$	1,382,664	\$	24,978,476	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.11190%		1,303,285		23,105,946	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.11180%		1,865,592		23,028,428	8.10%	52.64%
2019	0.11514%		1,873,634		22,563,997	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.11732%		1,782,000		22,285,300	8.00%	51.22%
2017	0.12255%		1,844,000		22,470,905	8.21%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date		ontractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	_	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary G	overnn	nent							
2023	\$	52,608	\$	52,608	\$	-	\$	9,742,305	0.54%
2022	•	46,866	•	46,866	•	-	·	8,678,840	0.54%
2021		42,613		42,613		-		7,890,797	0.54%
2020		39,219		39,219		-		7,590,104	0.52%
2019		37,799		37,799		-		7,239,182	0.52%
2018		36,841		36,841		-		6,922,774	0.53%
2017		36,388		36,388		-		6,922,002	0.53%
Componer	nt Unit	Library							
2023	\$	2,158	\$	2,158	\$	-	\$	399,633	0.54%
2022		1,868		1,868		-		345,900	0.54%
2021		1,730		1,730		-		320,375	0.54%
2020		1,869		1,869		-		361,712	0.52%
2019		2,236		2,236		-		459,618	0.49%
2018		2,339		2,339		-		488,528	0.48%
2017		2,212		2,212		-		427,337	0.52%
Componer	nt Unit	School Board	(Nor	nprofessional)					
2023	\$	13,564	\$	13,564	\$	-	\$	2,511,833	0.54%
2022		12,313		12,313		-		2,280,116	0.54%
2021		11,256		11,256		-		2,084,505	0.54%
2020		10,997		10,997		-		2,116,831	0.52%
2019		11,108		11,108		-		2,136,181	0.52%
2018		11,345		11,345		-		2,156,076	0.53%
2017		11,647		11,647		-		2,163,422	0.54%
Componer	nt Unit	School Board	(Pro	fessional)					
2023	\$	141,192	\$	141,192	\$	-	\$	26,146,579	0.54%
2022		134,884		134,884		-		24,978,476	0.54%
2021		124,890		124,890		-		23,105,946	0.54%
2020		119,608		119,608		-		23,028,428	0.52%
2019		117,333		117,333		-		22,563,997	0.52%
2018		116,001		116,001		-		22,285,300	0.52%
2017		117,551		117,551		-		22,470,905	0.52%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate
	rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final
	,
	retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service
	decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Datas	
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2022	0.26694%	\$ 3,334,205	\$	24,879,035	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.25961%	3,332,274		22,956,780	14.52%	13.15%
2020	0.26170%	3,414,442		22,988,670	14.85%	9.95%
2019	0.26764%	3,503,668		22,434,009	15.62%	8.97%
2018	0.27565%	3,500,000		22,285,300	15.71%	8.08%
2017	0.28471%	3,611,000		22,470,905	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date Componer	 Contractually Required Contribution (1) t-School Board	_ (Pr	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	_	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023	\$ 315,319	\$	315,319	\$ -	\$	26,059,389	1.21%
2022	301,036		301,036	-		24,879,035	1.21%
2021	278,037		278,037	-		22,956,780	1.21%
2020	275,617		275,617	-		22,988,670	1.20%
2019	269,208		269,208	-		22,434,009	1.20%
2018	274,110		274,110	-		22,285,300	1.23%
2017	249,411		249,411	-		22,470,905	1.11%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to 2017 is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Component Unit-School Board (Professional):

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate
	rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final
	retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service
	decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Smyth, Virginia

Schedule of Changes in the Component Unit School Board's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2020 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020
Total HIC OPEB Liability	_		 	
Service cost	\$	2,500	\$ 3,355	\$ -
Interest		25,860	23,526	-
Changes in benefit terms		(13,077)	-	348,524
Differences between expected and actual experience		(36,405)	-	-
Changes of assumptions		33,313	11,739	-
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$	12,191	\$ 38,620	\$ 348,524
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning		387,144	348,524	-
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$	399,335	\$ 387,144	\$ 348,524
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions - employer	\$	27,529	\$ 25,130	\$ _
Net investment income		(283)	3,375	-
Benefit payments		(13,077)	(111)	-
Administrator charges		(82)	-	-
Other		135	-	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$	14,222	\$ 28,394	\$ -
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		28,394	-	-
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$	42,616	\$ 28,394	\$ -
Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$	356,719	\$ 358,750	\$ 348,524
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability		10.67%	7.33%	<u>-</u>
,				
Covered payroll	\$	2,275,166	\$ 2,076,828	\$ -
Component Unit School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll		15.68%	17.27%	-

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2021 through June 30, 2023

Date	 Contractually Required Contribution (1)	 Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023	\$ 36,373	\$ 36,373	\$ -	\$ 2,508,452	1.45%
2022	27,530	27,530	-	2,275,166	1.21%
2021	25,130	25,130	-	2,076,828	1.21%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Smyth, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 though June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

se ren Locality Employers General Employees	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future
healthy, and disabled)	mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate
	rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final
	retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service
	decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Smyth, Virginia Combining Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2023

Nater Sends Fund	June 30	, 2023					
Current assetts			Water		Sewer		
Current assets: Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles (Internal balances) \$ 276,611 \$ 161,451 \$ 438,062 Total current assets \$ 463,434 \$ (25,372) \$ 438,062 Noncurrent assets \$ 463,434 \$ (25,372) \$ 438,062 Noncurrent assets \$ 28,308 \$ 16,523 \$ 44,831 Capital assets not being depreciated \$ 28,308 \$ 71,522 \$ 19,459,876 Total assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,772,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,712,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,712,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,712,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total assets \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 54,479,876 OPEB related items \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 54,718 OPEB related items \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 73,435 Current liabilities \$ 46,379 \$ 27,915 \$ 75,471 Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Accounts payable <th></th> <th></th> <th><u>Fund</u></th> <th></th> <th><u>Fund</u></th> <th></th> <th><u>Total</u></th>			<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles \$276,611 \$161,451 \$438,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$101,451 \$28,062 \$28,088 \$16,523 \$38,062 \$28,088 \$16,523 \$38,062 \$38,	ASSETS						
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles Internal balances \$ 276,611 \$ 161,451 \$ 438,062 internal balances Total current assets \$ 463,434 \$ 125,372 \$ 138,062 Noncurrent assets \$ 463,434 \$ 125,372 \$ 138,062 Capital assets not being depreciated \$ 28,308 \$ 16,523 \$ 14,483 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation \$ 12,287,912 \$ 7,172,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total noncurrent assets \$ 12,287,912 \$ 7,172,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total occurrent assets \$ 12,287,912 \$ 7,172,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total occurrent assets \$ 12,287,912 \$ 7,172,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total occurrent assets \$ 12,287,912 \$ 7,172,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total current assets \$ 11,819 \$ 6,999 \$ 18,717 OPEB related items \$ 14,875 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,415 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Corrent Idabilities \$ 2,322 \$ 6,291 \$ 6,231 Current Idabilities \$ 39,347 \$ 22,956 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Internal balances		\$	276 611	\$	161 <i>4</i> 51	\$	438 062
Noncurrent assets	•	7		7	*	7	-
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets not being depreciated \$ 28,308 \$ 16,523 \$ 44,831 \$ 104,100,100 \$ 12,259,483 \$ 7,155,562 \$ 19,415,045 \$ 104,100,000 \$ 12,259,483 \$ 7,155,562 \$ 19,415,045 \$ 104,100,000 \$ 12,259,483 \$ 7,155,562 \$ 19,415,045 \$ 104,100,000 \$ 12,259,483 \$ 7,155,562 \$ 19,459,876 \$ 104,100,000 \$ 19,897,938 \$ 12,275,122 \$ 7,146,713 \$ 19,897,938 \$ 104,300 \$ 19,897,938 \$ 104,300 \$ 19,897,938 \$ 104,300 \$ 19,897,938 \$ 104,400,100 \$ 19,897,938 \$ 104,400,100 \$ 19,897,938 \$ 104,400,100 \$ 10,40		5	-	Ś		\$	438.062
Capital assets not being depreciated \$ 28,308 \$ 16,523 \$ 44,81 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 12,259,483 7,155,565 19,415,045 Total noncurrent assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,175,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,176,713 \$ 19,459,876 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 54,717 OPEB related items \$ 11,819 6,899 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 Current liabilities: Current liabilities: Current liabilities \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits \$ 1,209 705 \$ 1,914 Accounts payable \$ 39,347 \$ 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion \$ 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion \$ 39,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,29			,	<u> </u>	(20,012)	<u> </u>	,
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation 12,259,483 7,155,562 19,415,045 Total noncurrent assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,152,085 \$ 19,459,676 Total assets \$ 12,275,1225 \$ 7,164,713 \$ 19,897,938 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 11,819 \$ 6,899 18,718 OPEB related items \$ 11,819 \$ 6,899 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 Current liabilities: Current liabilities: Accrued interest payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits \$ 1,209 705 \$ 1,914 Customers' deposits \$ 39,347 \$ 22,966 \$ 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion \$ 11,932 \$ 6,965 \$ 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion \$ 39,707 \$ 287,201 \$ 799,258 Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds pa	Noncurrent assets:						
Total noncurrent assets \$ 12,287,791 \$ 7,172,085 \$ 19,459,876 Total assets \$ 12,751,225 \$ 7,146,713 \$ 19,897,938 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 54,717 OPB related items \$ 11,819 6,899 \$ 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accounts payable 39,347 22,966 60,313 Compensated absences - current portion 31,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - enet of current portion \$ 4,876,963 2,841,148 7,708,831 8,108	Capital assets not being depreciated	\$	28,308	\$	16,523	\$	44,831
Total assets \$ 12,751,225 \$ 7,146,713 \$ 19,897,938 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 54,717 OPEB related items \$ 11,819 6,899 \$ 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accrued interest payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits \$ 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion \$ 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion \$ 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,965 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,999 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,999 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 4,876,83 2	Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		12,259,483		7,155,562		19,415,045
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 54,717 OPEB related items \$ 11,819 6,899 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities: \$ 492,057 287,201 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 6,629 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 4,876,683 2,841,148 7,708,831	Total noncurrent assets	\$	12,287,791	\$	7,172,085	\$	19,459,876
Pension related items \$ 34,551 \$ 20,166 \$ 54,717 OPEB related items 11,819 6,899 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,47 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 77,92,838 Noncurrent liabilities Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 7,874,609 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,472 7,874,609	Total assets	\$	12,751,225	\$	7,146,713	\$	19,897,938
OPEB related items 11,819 6,899 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities \$ 44,500 25,974 7,708,831 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,365 \$ 2,902,47 7,874,609 </td <td>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
OPEB related items 11,819 6,899 18,718 Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435 LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 287,201 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,478,493 Pet posito liability \$ 4,972,362 2,902,47 7,874,609 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 2,902,47 7,874,609	Pension related items	\$	34,551	\$	20,166	\$	54,717
Total deferred outflows of resources \$ 46,370 \$ 27,065 \$ 73,435	OPEB related items			•	6,899	-	
Current liabilities: Curounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 3,667,603 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,038 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,033 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,033 OPEB related items \$ 50,614	Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Current liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 7,784,609 Total liabilities \$ 3,664,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 Total liabilities \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 <td< td=""><td>LIARII ITIES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	LIARII ITIES						
Accounts payable \$ 47,656 \$ 27,815 \$ 75,471 Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities \$ 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability \$ 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 3,667,022 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 3,667,023 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Pension related items \$ 36,670							
Customers' deposits 1,209 705 1,914 Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 3,6670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,038 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,61		\$	47 656	ς	27 815	5	75 <i>4</i> 71
Accrued interest payable 39,347 22,966 62,313 Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total lead items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEF related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 3,944 \$ 13,944 \$ 13,944 \$ 13,944 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 3,189,448 \$		7		7		7	
Compensated absences - current portion 11,932 6,965 18,897 Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 3,6670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 3,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	•						
Bonds payable - current portion 391,913 228,750 620,663 Total current liabilities \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 36,670 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367							
Noncurrent liabilities: \$ 492,057 \$ 287,201 \$ 779,258 Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items \$ 36,670 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969							
Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969		\$		\$		\$	
Compensated absences - net of current portion \$ 3,977 \$ 2,322 \$ 6,299 Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	Noncurrent liabilities						
Bonds payable - net of current portion 4,867,683 2,841,148 7,708,831 Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969		ς	3 977	ς	2 322	¢	6 299
Net OPEB liabilities 44,500 25,974 70,474 Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	·	Ļ		Ų		ب	
Net pension liability 56,202 32,803 89,005 Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969							
Total noncurrent liabilities \$ 4,972,362 \$ 2,902,247 \$ 7,874,609 Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969							
Total liabilities \$ 5,464,419 \$ 3,189,448 \$ 8,653,867 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969		5	-	ς		Ś	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969		_		<u> </u>		÷	
Pension related items \$ 36,670 \$ 21,403 \$ 58,073 OPEB related items 13,944 \$ 8,138 \$ 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Value of the position of the po	rotat tiabilities		3,404,417	٠,	3,107,440	٠,	0,033,007
OPEB related items 13,944 8,138 22,082 Total deferred inflows of resources \$ 50,614 \$ 29,541 \$ 80,155 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
NET POSITION \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	Pension related items	\$	36,670	\$	21,403	\$	58,073
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	OPEB related items		13,944		8,138		22,082
Net investment in capital assets \$ 7,028,195 \$ 4,102,187 \$ 11,130,382 Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	50,614	\$	29,541	\$	80,155
Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	NET POSITION						
Unrestricted (deficit) 254,367 (147,398) 106,969	Net investment in capital assets	\$	7,028,195	\$	4,102,187	\$	11,130,382
	·	•					
1 / - / - 1 / - / - 1	Total net position	\$	-	\$		\$	11,237,351

Note: Information presented herein has been allocated based on a percentage of revenues for services.

County of Smyth, Virginia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Water Sewer			
		Fund		Fund	Total
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services:					
Water revenues	\$	1,512,888	\$	- \$	1,512,888
Sewer revenues	•	-	-	883,036	883,036
Connection fees		7,183		4,192	11,375
Penalties		8,408		4,907	13,315
Service charges		17,067		9,962	27,029
Application fees		2,652		1,548	4,200
Miscellaneous		4,577		2,671	7,248
Total operating revenues	\$	1,552,775	\$	906,316 \$	2,459,091
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Personnel services	\$	295,800	\$	172,652 \$	468,452
Water purchases		260,168		151,854	412,022
Water and wastewater service		276,750		161,533	438,283
Automotive expenses		31,616		18,453	50,069
Office supplies		15,642		9,130	24,772
Uniforms		1,640		958	2,598
Utilities		41,587		24,273	65,860
Permits		8,017		4,679	12,696
Postage		1,099		642	1,741
Telephone		4,290		2,504	6,794
Maintenance supplies		49,757		29,042	78,799
Repair and maintenance		36,317		21,197	57,514
Miscellaneous		7,147		4,171	11,318
Depreciation		937,779		547,359	1,485,138
Total operating expenses	\$	1,967,609	\$	1,148,447 \$	3,116,056
Operating income (loss)	\$	(414,834)	\$	(242,131) \$	(656,965)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Interest expense	\$	(124,239)	\$	(72,515) \$	(196,754)
Income (loss) before transfers	\$	(539,073)	\$	(314,646) \$	(853,719)
Transfers out	\$	110,658	\$	64,589 \$	175,247
Change in net position	\$	(428,415)	\$	(250,057) \$	(678,472)
Total net position - beginning		7,710,977		4,204,846	11,915,823
Total net position - ending	\$		\$	3,954,789 \$	11,237,351

Note: Information presented herein has been allocated based on a percentage of revenues for services.

County of Smyth, Virginia Combining Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	ar Ended Jun	Water	Sewer	
		<u>Fund</u>	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers and users	\$	1,504,497 \$	878,138	\$ 2,382,635
Payments to suppliers		(755,021)	(440,687)	(1,195,708)
Payments to employees		(306,671)	(178,996)	(485,667)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	442,805 \$	258,455	\$ 701,260
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Transfers to other funds	\$	110,658 \$	64,589	\$ 175,247
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Additions to utility plant	\$	(35,605) \$	(20,781)	\$ (56,386)
Principal payments on bonds		(331,733)	(193,624)	(525,357)
Interest payments		(186,125)	(108,639)	(294,764)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related				
financing activities	\$	(553,463) \$	(323,044)	\$ (876,507)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	- \$	-	\$ -
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	- \$	-	\$ -
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash				
provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$	(414,836) \$	(242,129)	\$ (656,965)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Depreciation	\$	937,779 \$	547,359	\$ 1,485,138
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(48,278)	(28,178)	(76,456)
(Increase) decrease in net pension asset		7,335	4,282	11,617
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources		9,128	5,328	14,456
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(20,990)	(12,252)	(33,242)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		1,123	655	1,778
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities		(5,238)	(3,058)	(8,296)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		56,202	32,803	89,005
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources		(79,420)	(46,355)	(125,775)
Total adjustments	\$	857,641 \$	500,584	\$ 1,358,225
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	442,805 \$	258,455	\$ 701,260

Note: Information presented herein has been allocated based on a percentage of revenues for services.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the County's General Fund.

<u>School Activity Fund</u> - The School Activity Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the individual schools.

County of Smyth, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2023

	School Operating <u>Fund</u>		School Activity <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,333,586	\$	853,664	\$ 3,187,250
Investments	810,885		-	810,885
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Accounts receivable	236,257			236,257
Due from primary government	5,329,114		-	5,329,114
Due from other governmental units	2,892,053		-	2,892,053
Inventories	90,360		_	90,360
Prepaid items	492,754		-	492,754
Total assets	\$ 12,185,009	\$	853,664	\$ 13,038,673
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 729,997	\$	-	\$ 729,997
Accrued liabilities	5,541,128		-	5,541,128
Total liabilities	\$ 6,271,125	\$	-	\$ 6,271,125
FUND BALANCE				
Nonspendable				
Prepaid items	\$ 492,754	\$	-	\$ 492,754
Inventories	90,360		-	90,360
Committed				
Textbooks	2,234,877		-	2,234,877
School Activity Funds	-		853,664	853,664
Restricted School cafeterias	909,594			909,594
School construction	2,186,299			2,186,299
Total fund balances	\$ 5,913,884	\$	853,664	\$ 6,767,548
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 12,185,009	\$	853,664	\$ 13,038,673
		_		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:				
Total fund balances per above				\$ 6,767,548
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore,				
are not reported in the funds.				
Capital assets not depreciated		\$	1,793,280	
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized			8,515,085	10,308,365
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items		\$	7,621,296	
OPEB related items		*	1,526,226	9,147,522
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Compensated absences		\$	(447,375)	
Lease liabilities			(83,712)	
Net OPEB liabilities			(8,733,777)	
Net pension liability			(26,390,478)	(35,655,342)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Pension related items		\$	(6,671,881)	
OPEB related items			(2,268,230)	(8,940,111)
Net position of governmental activities				\$ (18,372,018)

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Fund - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		School Operating		School Activity		
		Fund		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES						
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	14,727	\$	-	\$	14,727
Charges for services		727,690		888,105		1,615,795
Miscellaneous		55,251		-		55,251
Recovered costs		1,135,917		-		1,135,917
Intergovernmental		62,466,866	_		_	62,466,866
Total revenues	\$	64,400,451	\$	888,105	\$	65,288,556
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Education	\$	61,635,972	\$	1,587,021	\$	63,222,993
Debt service:		4E E4E				4E E4E
Principal retirement		45,565		-		45,565
Interest and other fiscal charges	\$	1,202	_	1,587,021	\$	1,202
Total expenditures	_ \$	01,002,739	\$	1,367,021	<u> </u>	03,209,700
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$	2,717,712	\$	(698,916)	\$	2,018,796
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$	_	\$	621,975	\$	621,975
Transfers out		(621,975)	·	-	•	(621,975)
Leases (as lessee)		45,764		_		45,764
Total other financing sources (uses)	Ś	(576,211)	\$	621,975	\$	45,764
Total other malieng sources (uses)		(373,211)	<u> </u>	021,775	<u> </u>	.5,701
Net change in fund balances	\$	2,141,501	\$	(76,941)	\$	2,064,560
Fund balances - beginning, as restated		3,772,383		930,605		4,702,988
Fund balances - ending	\$	5,913,884	\$	853,664	\$	6,767,548
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:						
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above					\$	2,064,560
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of						
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported						
as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment:						
Capital outlays			\$	3,758,568		
Depreciation and amortization expenses			Ċ	(1,105,346)		2,653,222
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to						
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes						
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has						
any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs,						
premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts						
are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect						
of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.						
Debt issued or incurred:			,	(45.7(4)		
Leases payable			\$	(45,764)		
Principal repayments:				4E E4E		(199)
Leases payable				45,565		(199)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are						
not reported as revenues in the funds.						
State non-employer contribution to the pension plan						1,273,902
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current						
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.						
Change in compensated absenses			\$	18,975		
Change in OPEB related items			•	510,997		
Change in pension related items				3,575,986		4,105,958
					_	10.05= :
Change in net position of governmental activities					\$	10,097,443

County of Smyth, Virginia

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

				School Ope	erati	ng Fund		
		Budgeted	l Am		_			ariance with Final Budget Positive
REVENUES		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		<u>Actual</u>		(Negative)
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	_	Ś	-	\$	14,727	s	14,727
Charges for services	*	2,183,154	*	2,183,154	*	727,690	*	(1,455,464)
Miscellaneous		76,585		76,585		55,251		(21,334)
Recovered costs		1,109,660		1,109,660		1,135,917		26,257
Intergovernmental		61,771,722		61,771,722		62,466,866		695,144
Total revenues	\$	65,141,121	\$	65,141,121	\$	64,400,451	\$	(740,670)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Education	\$	65,094,354	\$	65,094,354	\$	61,635,972	\$	3,458,382
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		45,565		45,565		45,565		-
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,202		1,202		1,202		-
Total expenditures	\$	65,141,121	\$	65,141,121	\$	61,682,739	\$	3,458,382
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,717,712	\$	2,717,712
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in								
Transfers out	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(621,975)	\$	(621,975)
Issuance of lease liability		-		-		45,764		45,764
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(576,211)	\$	(576,211)
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,141,501	\$	2,141,501
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		3,772,383		3,772,383
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,913,884	\$	5,913,884

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

<u>Economic Development Authority (EDA)</u> - The EDA operating fund account is an enterprise fund that accounts for the County's Component-unit EDA.

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority June 30, 2023

	1	EDA Fund
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	113,875
Investments		610,943
Leases receivable		390,822
Total current assets	\$	1,115,640
Noncurrent assets:		
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$	391,047
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		3,387,938
Total noncurrent assets	\$	3,778,985
Total assets	\$	4,894,625
LIABILITIES Current liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	196,852
Due to primary government		802,506
Notes payable, current portion		35,520
Total current liabilities	\$	1,034,878
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Advance from County	\$	1,505,877
Notes payable, non current portion		898,587
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	2,404,464
Total liabilities	\$	3,439,342
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Lease related	\$	387,155
NET POSITION		
Investment in capital assets	\$	1,339,001
Unrestricted		(270,873)
Total net position	\$	1,068,128

County of Smyth, Virginia

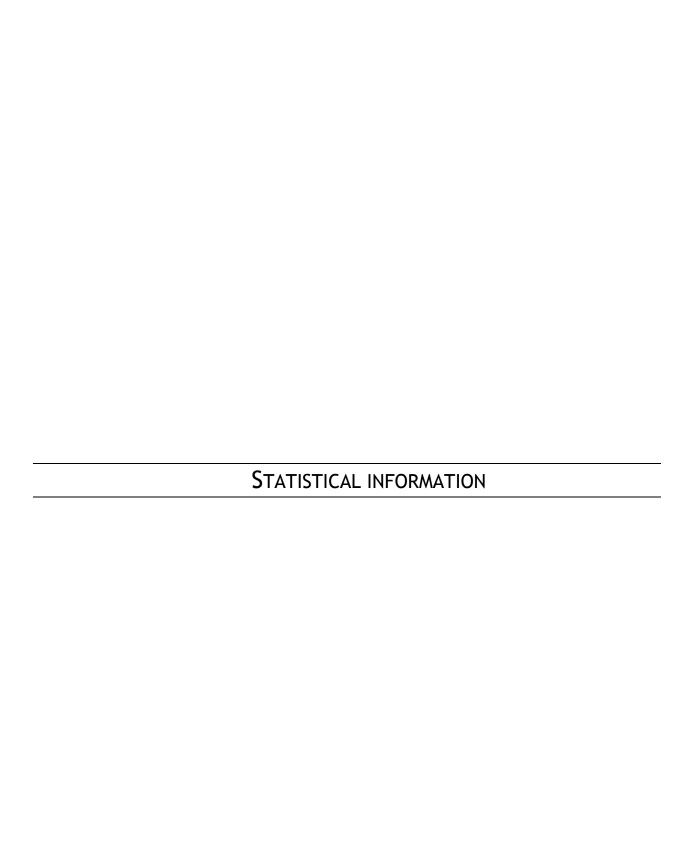
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		EDA Fund
OPERATING REVENUES		
Miscellaneous	\$	54,192
Project Learn receipts		110,901
Total operating revenues	\$	165,093
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Grant awards	\$	250,507
Miscellaneous		328,435
Depreciation		30,411
Total operating expenses	\$	609,353
Operating income (loss)	\$	(444,260)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest income from leases	\$	9,060
Interest expense		(23,171)
Rental income		57,607
SWIFA dissolution payment		273,354
Contribution to PRIFA		(4,662,983)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(4,346,133)
Change in net position	\$	(4,790,393)
Total net position - beginning	<u></u>	5,858,521
Total net position - ending	\$	1,068,128

County of Smyth, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund

Discretely Presented Component Unit - Economic Development Authority For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		EDA Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Payments for operating expenses	\$	(394,252)
Other receipts	•	645,393
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	251,141
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Payments for property and construction	\$	(3,789,317)
Advances from County		1,505,877
Principal payments on notes payable		(25,893)
Proceeds from indebtedness		960,000
Interest expense		(23,171)
Principal payments on lease receivable		53,940
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$	(1,318,564)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Sale (purchase) of investments	\$	(10,591)
SWIFA dissolution payment		273,354
Interest income from leases receivable		9,060
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$	271,823
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$	(795,600)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		909,475
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$	113,875
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Operating income (loss)	\$	(444,260)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash		
provided by (used for) operating activities:		
Depreciation	\$	30,411
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		184,690
Increase (decrease) in due to primary government		480,300
Total adjustments	\$	695,401
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	251,141
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:		
Donation of capital assets to PRIFA	\$	(4,662,983)
Issuance of lease receivable		444,762



County of Smyth, Virginia Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Last	דמאר ובוו רוארמו ובמוא						
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 11,390,729	\$ 11,390,729 \$ 11,174,543 \$ 10,597,262 \$ 8,483,398 \$ 8,163,198 \$ 7,410,590 \$ 8,038,644 \$ 8,244,411 \$ 9,369,305 \$ 9,020,728	\$ 10,597,262 \$	8,483,398	\$ 8,163,198	7,410,590	\$ 8,038,644 \$	8,244,411 \$	9,369,305	9,020,728
Restricted	11,434,317	4,552,026	1,588,663	1,602,271	752,619	1,480,166	1,719,619	668,635		
Unrestricted	7,255,462	9,174,370	8,791,571	7,447,500	6,903,727	5,821,151	4,836,863	3,351,486	(1,973,096)	4,988,505
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 30,080,508	\$ 30,080,508 \$ 24,900,939 \$ 20,977,496 \$ 17,533,169 \$ 15,819,544 \$ 14,711,907 \$ 14,595,126 \$ 12,264,532 \$ 7,396,209 \$ 14,009,233	\$ 20,977,496 \$	17,533,169	\$ 15,819,544	3 14,711,907	3 14,595,126 \$	12,264,532 \$	7,396,209	14,009,233
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 11,130,382	\$ 11,130,382 \$ 11,941,602 \$ 13,164,789 \$ 13,645,145 \$ 14,609,381 \$ 15,469,911 \$ 13,773,956 \$ 14,867,097 \$ 15,755,398 \$ 17,059,262	3 13,164,789 \$	13,645,145	\$ 14,609,381	15,469,911	3 13,773,956 \$	14,867,097 \$	15,755,398	17,059,262
Restricted		11,617								
Unrestricted	106,969	(37,396)	58,719	(26,163)	(10,569)	(268,008)	(175,296)	(199,122)	23,421	79,075
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 11,237,351	\$ 11,237,351 \$ 11,915,823 \$ 13,223,508 \$ 13,618,982 \$ 14,598,812 \$ 15,201,903 \$ 13,598,660 \$ 14,667,975 \$ 15,778,819 \$ 17,138,337	\$ 13,223,508 \$	3,618,982	\$ 14,598,812	15,201,903	\$ 13,598,660 \$	14,667,975 \$	15,778,819	17,138,337
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 22,521,111	\$ 22,521,111 \$ 23,116,145 \$ 23,762,051 \$ 22,128,543 \$ 22,772,579 \$ 22,880,501 \$ 21,812,600 \$ 23,111,508 \$ 25,124,703 \$ 26,079,990	3,762,051 \$	5 22,128,543	\$ 22,772,579	\$ 22,880,501	\$ 21,812,600 \$	23,111,508 \$	25,124,703	26,079,990
Restricted	11,434,317	4,563,643	1,588,663	1,602,271	752,619	1,480,166	1,719,619	668,635		
Unrestricted	7,362,431	9,136,974	8,850,290	7,421,337	6,893,158	5,553,143	4,661,567	3,152,364	(1,949,675)	5,067,580
Total primary government net position	\$ 41,317,859	\$ 41,317,859 \$ 36,816,762 \$ 34,201,004 \$ 31,152,151 \$ 30,418,356 \$ 29,913,810 \$ 28,193,786 \$ 26,932,507 \$ 23,175,028 \$ 31,147,570	34,201,004 \$	31,152,151	\$ 30,418,356	\$ 29,913,810	\$ 28,193,786 \$	\$ 26,932,507 \$	23,175,028	31,147,570

County of Smyth, Virginia Change in Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Last lell riscal reals	al reals						
	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
General government administration	\$ 4,464,208 \$	2,793,211 \$	2,434,213 \$	3,367,652	\$ 2,359,637	\$ 2,108,251 \$	2,663,712 \$	2,522,032 \$	2,197,454	\$ 2,432,123
Judicial administration	2,415,446	2,368,944	2,487,513	2,333,043	2,167,499	2,085,710	1,638,101	1,591,793	1,825,563	1,682,907
Public safety	11,344,430	10,257,834	9,694,665	9,065,015	8,709,906	8,492,659	8,539,095	7,610,041	7,095,586	7,142,779
Public works	3,426,027	2,934,224	2,658,740	2,075,707	1,983,495	2,148,119	2,059,998	2,548,965	2,090,129	2,056,232
Health and welfare	9,736,165	9,205,485	8,917,782	7,628,329	6,743,163	6,735,510	6,328,638	6,281,076	5,267,649	5,662,739
Education	10,500,166	9,014,939	9,107,198	9,660,316	9,176,867	9,328,944	8,568,359	6,682,117	9,687,317	9,565,569
Parks, recreation, and cultural	1,051,973	839,307	711,535	709,638	729,789	770,828	764,591	1,292,528	1,028,674	1,027,887
Community development	571,139	962,815	2,509,137	427,542	1,029,016	368,790	327,775	334,389	1,150,411	1,476,366
Interest on long-term debt	1,142,077	961,558	871,985	896,280	962,475	1,019,376	1,572,972	1,219,313	1,457,368	1,414,721
Total governmental activities	\$ 44,651,631 \$	39,338,317 \$	39,392,768 \$	36,163,522	\$ 33,861,847	\$ 33,058,187 \$	32,463,241 \$	30,082,254 \$	31,800,151	\$ 32,461,323
Business-type activities										
Water and sewer	\$ 3,312,810 \$	3,346,363 \$	3,200,368 \$	3,152,325	\$ 2,914,947	\$ 2,944,311 \$	2,927,130 \$	3,116,610 \$	3,641,767 \$	3,304,613
Total business-type activities	\$ 3,312,810 \$	3,346,363 \$	3,200,368 \$	3,152,325	\$ 2,914,947	\$ 2,944,311 \$	2,927,130 \$	3,116,610 \$	3,641,767 \$	3,304,613
Total primary government expenses	\$ 47,964,441 \$	42,684,680 \$	42, 593, 136 \$	39,315,847	\$ 36,776,794	\$ 36,002,498 \$	35,390,371 \$	33,198,864 \$	35,441,918 \$	35,765,936
Governmental activities		;						;		
General government administration	\$ 255,316 \$	39,759 \$	8,824 \$	7,882	\$ 10,380	\$ 17,828 \$	37,877 \$	32,444 \$	·	
Judicial administration	606,883	623,587	881,222	1,030,379	1,095,915	942,952	829,133	1,096,273	280,374	195,270
Public safety	321,981	267,518	349,142	287,438	365,302	336,387	317,298	356,496	1,364,850	1,039,261
Public works	1,118,739	872,683	836,597	910,170	854,695	821,118	1,012,486	1,025,428	994,491	916,345
Health and welfare									12,873	11,531
Operating grants and contributions	16,429,906	12,752,610	15,051,714	9,782,392	8,783,861	8,265,629	7,944,314	7,722,207	7,568,809	7,861,211
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 18,732,825 \$	14,556,157 \$	17,127,499 \$	12,018,261	\$ 11,110,153	\$ 10,383,914 \$	10,141,108 \$	10,232,848 \$	10,221,397 \$, 10,023,618
Business-type activities										
Charges for services										
Water and sewer	\$ 2,451,843 \$	2,268,056 \$	2,173,737 \$	2,210,147	\$ 2,250,002	\$ 2,195,392 \$	2,204,954 \$	2,021,625 \$	2,112,309 \$	1,922,430
Capital grants and contributions			311,496	12,194	265,885	2,530,983	104,237	59,975	171,102	
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$ 2,451,843 \$	2,268,056 \$	2,485,233 \$	2,222,341	\$ 2,515,887	\$ 4,726,375 \$	2,309,191 \$	2,081,600 \$	2,283,411 \$	1,922,430
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 21,184,668	\$	19,612,732 \$	14,240,602	\$ 13,626,040	\$ 15,110,289 \$	12,450,299 \$	12,314,448 \$	12,504,808 \$	11,946,048
Net (expense) revenue	9			i i					; ;	
Governmental activities	\$ (908,816,57) \$	\$ (24,782,16U) \$ (70° 970° 7)	(22,265,269) \$	(24, 145, 261)	(20,000)	\$ (22,6/4,2/3) \$		\$ (19,849,406) \$	(21,5/8,/54)	(20,437,705)
business-type activities	(960,907)		(713,133)	(973, 904)	(000,666)	1,702,004	(60,710)	(010,000,1)	(000,000,1)	- 13
lotal primary government net expense	\$ (50,779,773) \$	(72,860,467)	(22,980,404) \$	(25,075,245)	(25,0/5,245) \$ (23,150,754) \$ (20,892,209) \$ (22,940,0/2)	\$ (50,892,209) \$	(22,940,072) \$	(20,884,416) \$	(22,937,110) \$	(23,819,888)

County of Smyth, Virginia Change in Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Taxes:											
General property taxes	s	21,908,032 \$	20,257,881 \$	19,089,572 \$	17,910,662	; 16,973,046 \$	17,194,583 \$	16,785,337	77,910,662 \$ 16,973,046 \$ 17,194,583 \$ 16,785,337 \$ 16,956,694 \$ 16,343,883 \$ 16,874,613	16,343,883 \$	16,874,613
Other local taxes		4,762,174	4,238,306	3,925,346	3, 791, 344	3,540,355	3,529,183	3,444,795	3,370,056	3,880,265	3,706,500
Unrestricted grants and contributions		2,571,592	2,582,352	2,544,230	2,628,722	2,634,424	2,694,976	2,580,995	2,527,873	1,920,369	1,927,902
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property		865,922	281,637	250,481	320,471	355,426	269,998	227,311	138,545	242,917	219,217
Miscellaneous		1,165,902	1,054,206	219,628	157,841	152,049	258,209	240,957	160,814	224,296	240,188
Transfers		(175,247)	(267,801)	(319,661)	49,846	204,031	161,140	451,376	(22,848)	(91,709)	(291,116)
Total governmental activities	ş	31,098,375 \$	28,146,581 \$	25,709,596 \$	24,858,886	\$ 23,859,331 \$	\$ 24,108,089 \$ 23,730,771		\$ 23,131,134 \$	\$ 22,520,021 \$	22,677,304
Business-type activities:											
Miscellaneous	\$	7,248 \$	61,843 \$,	,	,	\$,		3,566 \$	3,886
Transfers		175,247	267,801	319,661	(49,846)	(204,031)	(161,140)	(451, 376)	22,848	275,472	291,116
Total business-type activities	s	182,495 \$	329,644 \$	319,661 \$	\$ (94,846)	(204,031) \$	(161,140) \$	(451,376)	\$ 22,848 \$	279,038 \$	295,002
Total primary government	\$	31,280,870 \$	28,476,225 \$	26,029,257 \$	24,809,040	24,809,040 \$ 23,655,300 \$ 23,946,949 \$ 23,279,395	23,946,949 \$	23,279,395	\$ 23,153,982 \$	22,799,059 \$	22,972,306
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	\$	5,179,569 \$	3,364,421 \$	3,444,327 \$	1,713,625 \$		1,433,816 \$	1,408,638	1,107,637 \$ 1,433,816 \$ 1,408,638 \$ 3,281,728 \$	941,267 \$	239,599
Business-type activities		(678,472)	(748,663)	(395, 474)	(979,830)	(603,091)	1,620,924	(1,069,315)	(1,012,162)	(1,079,318)	(1,087,181)
Total primary government	\$	4,501,097 \$	2,615,758 \$	3,048,853 \$	733,795	504,546 \$	3,054,740 \$	339,323	\$ 2,269,566 \$	(138,051) \$	(847,582)

County of Smyth, Virginia Fund Balance - Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$ 179,287 \$ 149,473	\$ 149,473 \$	\$ 171,678 \$	134,252 \$	3 181,639	\$ 184,089 \$	170,692 \$	165,535 \$	205,182 \$	181,436
Restricted	10,887,029	3,557,520	1,588,663	1,602,271	752,619	1,480,166	1,719,619	7,053,698	12,560,956	21,335,807
Committed	176,017	275,711	227,520	314,009	718,986	945,049	1,108,674	1,241,351	47,531	71,786
Unassigned	20,613,867	15,770,817	13,627,947	11,101,414	9,358,844	7,893,953	6,431,674	5,158,382	3,059,388	2,914,839
Total general fund	\$ 31,856,200	\$ 31,856,200 \$ 19,753,521 \$ 15,	615,808	\$ 13,151,946 \$ 11,012,088		\$ 10,503,257 \$	9,430,659 \$	\$ 13,618,966 \$ 15,873,057	15,873,057 \$	24,503,868

County of Smyth, Virginia Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 21,884,538	\$ 20,236,591	\$ 19,619,232	\$ 17,930,375	\$ 17,453,207	\$ 17,124,424	\$ 16,516,355	\$ 16,947,861	\$ 16,278,485 \$	16,532,802
Other local taxes	4,762,174	4,238,306	3,925,346	3,791,344	3,540,355	3,529,183	3,444,795	3,370,056	3,880,265	3,706,500
Permits, privilege fees, and licenses	79,688	65,045	61,333	111,689	85,185	129,113	113,794	135,421	95,901	161,986
Fines and forfeitures	595,470	612,313	871,402	1,019,041	1,078,773	928,528	814,522	1,082,497	1,280,930	888,941
Revenue from use of money and property	1,046,459	281,637	250,481	320,471	355,426	269,998	227,311	138,545	242,917	219,217
Charges for services	1,447,224	1,126,189	1,143,050	1,105,139	1,162,334	1,060,644	1,268,478	1,292,723	1,236,967	1,065,606
Recovered costs	467,089	1,450,736	1,245,807	817,164	532,836	848,829	398,251	301,480	234,006	260,219
Other	1,287,576	385,244	219,628	157,841	152,049	258,209	240,957	160,814	224,296	240,188
Intergovenmental	19,460,845	15,766,865	18,083,057	12,922,059	11,865,953	11,376,635	10,525,309	10,250,080	9,388,971	9,705,113
Total revenues	\$ 51,031,063	\$ 44,162,926	\$ 45,419,336	\$ 38,175,123	\$ 36,226,118	\$ 35,525,563	\$ 33,549,772	\$ 33,679,477	\$ 32,862,738 \$	32,780,572
Expenditures										
General government administration	\$ 5.741,333	\$ 3,085,399	\$ 3,022,938	\$ 2,367,900	\$ 2,468,213	\$ 2,637,943	\$ 2,680,532	\$ 2.274,638	\$ 2,160,543 \$	2,412,477
Judicial administration		1,940.847	1,908,480	1,857,567	1,807,747	1,683,976	1,601,951	1,554,655		1,690,506
Public safety	11.713,324	10,688.937	11,024,808	9,424,124	9,186,164	8,814,969	8,200,093	7,625,091	6,746,242	6,676,032
Public works	3,201,439	2,623,595	2,647,229	2,135,887	2,482,529	2,190,945	2.364.772	2.322.184	1.906,816	2,019,165
Health and welfare	9,899,628	9.367.160	8,753,997	7,608,179	7, 120, 994	7.027.227	6.413.303	6.359.049	5.404.748	5,679,174
Folloation	9,653,546	8 170 836	8 209 775	8 748 338	7 818 509	7 984 685	7,796,634	5.378.772	8 275 288	8 040 810
Darks recreation and cultural	1 114 307	883 061	731 111	732 090	732,090	277 090	764 563	017,070,0	976 479	976,079
Community development	714 663	679 053	7 506 328	254,070	735,449	758 773	379 678	339 554	1 186 002	1 176 400
Community development	214,003	474 480	2,300,320	24,046	447	270,17	327,07.8	523,334	1,100,002	1,1,0,400 c
Capital projects	1,228,087	470,189		1,423			5,857,794	671,560,0	6,946,025	3,095,262
Debt service:	712 707 C	7 927 520	2 140 413	2 408 040	אבנ בננ נ	2 040 000	080 6	1 033 140	1 070 201	100 401
Principal retirement	71,090,717	2,062,360	7,100,012	2,106,919	6,57,370	2,010,009	010,600,7	1,733,109	1,970,201	4,190,401
Bond Issuance cost	168,133	74,563		39,470		. 00 4			. 007	
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,623,664		1,/12,166	1,/42,24/				1,408,231	1,585,060
Total expenditures	\$ 49,253,137	\$ 42,425,864	\$ 42,635,813	\$ 36,990,111	\$ 35,921,318	\$ 35,181,624	\$ 39,064,866	\$ 35,923,439	\$ 38,789,801 \$	37,541,846
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ 1,777,926	\$ 1,737,062	\$ 2,783,523	\$ 1,185,012	\$ 304,800	\$ 343,939	\$ (5,515,094)	\$ (2,243,962)	\$ (5,927,063) \$ (4,761,274)	(4,761,274)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of bonds	· •	•				•			\$ 10,970,000 \$	
Issuance of loan payable	10,500,000	2,633,000				•	1,156,824	•		•
Issuance of refunding bonds		•	•			•	20,454,976			•
Issuance of bridge loan		•				•	2,300,000	•		•
Issuance of capital lease				902,000						
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent		•					(23,036,389)		(14,233,704)	
Bond issuance costs	•	•	•			•			(108,102)	•
Premium on bonds	•		•						1,272,643	
Sale of capital assets		•						12,719		
Transfers in	(175,247)	(267,801)	(319,661)	49,846	204,031	161,140	451,376	•	183,763	
Transfers out	•	•	i		•	i		(22,848)	(275,472)	(291,116)
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 10,324,753	\$ 2,365,199	\$ (319,661)	\$ 954,846	\$ 204,031	\$ 161,140	\$ 1,326,787	\$ (10,129)	\$ (2,190,872) \$	(291,116)
Net change in fund balance	\$ 12,102,679	\$ 4,102,261	\$ 2,463,862	\$ 2,139,858	\$ 508,831	\$ 505,079	\$ (4,188,307)	\$ (2,254,091) \$	\$ (8,117,935) \$	(5,052,390)
	į			!	!				:	į
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	10.55%	12.68%	10.59%	12.65%	13.82%	13.27%	10.91%	11.89%	10.61%	16.77%

County of Smyth, Virginia Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	Real	Personal	Public Service	Total
Year	Estate (1)	Property	 Companies (2)	Total
2023	\$ 1,545,412,325	\$ 352,746,790	\$ 455,185,938	\$ 2,353,345,053
2022	1,534,244,397	273,262,562	401,588,898	2,209,095,857
2021	1,532,313,146	209,112,178	446,724,094	2,188,149,418
2020	1,420,931,260	418,732,569	178,668,937	2,018,332,766
2019	1,411,606,660	416,103,125	159,999,308	1,987,709,093
2018	1,404,431,009	404,465,636	162,591,936	1,971,488,581
2017	1,400,794,341	388,325,907	154,952,331	1,944,072,579
2016	1,390,638,146	379,128,098	144,137,642	1,913,903,886
2015	1,398,811,514	384,132,517	136,867,929	1,919,811,960
2014	1,429,094,226	401,053,105	124,002,508	1,954,149,839

⁽¹⁾ Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

⁽²⁾ Assessed by the State Corporation Commission.

				1	Machinery				
Fiscal			Personal		and	Ме	rchant's	l	nterstate
Year	Real	Estate	Property		Tools	(Capital	C	ommerce
2023	\$	0.74	\$ 2.30	\$	1.55	\$	0.40	\$	1.55
2022		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2021		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2020		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2019		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2018		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2017		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2016		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2015		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55
2014		0.74	2.30		1.55		0.40		1.55

⁽¹⁾ Per \$100 of assessed value.

County of Smyth, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy	15.12%	16.20%	18.34%	20.77%	22.16%	24.05%	23.32%	22.18%	23.93%	22.26%
Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1)	3,576,515	3,526,411	3,868,838	4,073,510	4,268,180	4,577,264	4,379,621	4,093,425	4,430,581	4,126,146
Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	\$ %28.66	100.20%	101.00%	100.18%	805.66	%28.96	%96.76	100.57%	86.36%	87.54%
Total Tax Collections	\$ 23,508,182	21,812,530	21,303,418	19,644,836	19,161,382	18,439,814	18,396,733	18,560,561	15,991,003	16,223,951
Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	1,389,536	1,230,260	1,348,545	1,174,643	1,080,552	917,454	758,265	1,201,066	815,738	659,241
Percent of Levy Collected C	\$ %03.26	94.55%	94.61%	94.19%	93.89%	92.05%	93.92%	94.07%	81.95%	83.98%
Current Tax Collections (1)	\$ 22,118,646	20,582,270	19,954,873	18,470,193	18,080,830	17,522,360	17,638,468	17,359,495	15,175,265	15,564,710
Total Tax Levy (1)	\$ 23,656,550 \$ 22,118,646	21,768,672	21,091,719	19,609,448	19,257,511	19,036,228	18,780,259	18,454,479	18,517,112	18,532,906
Fiscal Year	2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014

Levy includes amounts collectible from the State under the PPTRA program and motor vehicle license fees Collections in 2016 include PPTRA revenue and motor vehicle license fee collections. (1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

County of Smyth, Virginia Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

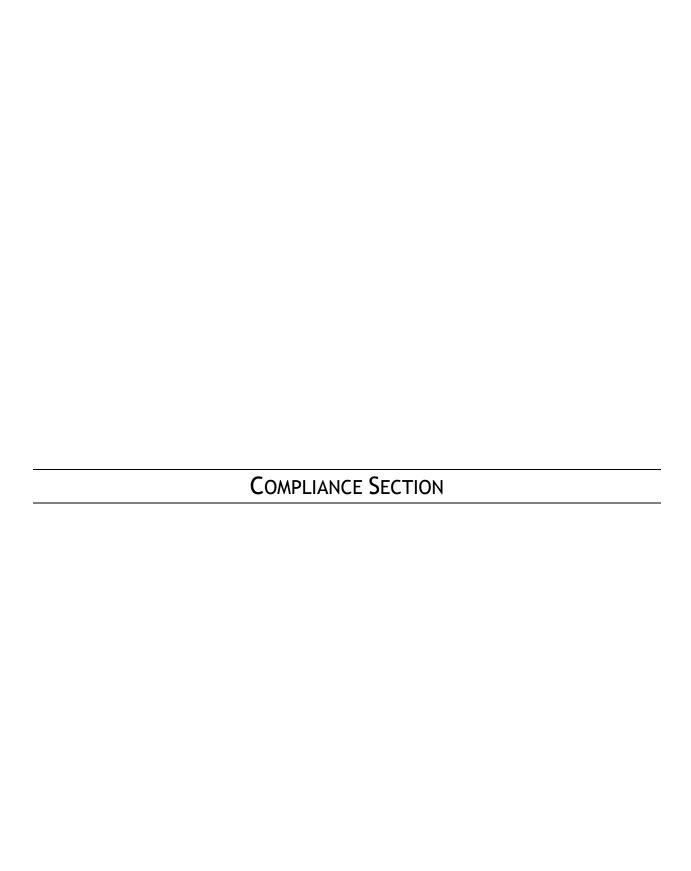
			רמיזר ו	במשר ו כוו ו ושכמו ו כמו ש				
					c rod+			
					00161			
					Governmental	Business-type		
		General Ob	General Obligation Bonds		Activities Debt	Activities	Total Debt	bt
	Governmental	Business-type	Total					
	General	General	General				Total	
Fiscal	Obligation	Obligation	Obligation	Per		Revenue	Primary	Per
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Capita	Other Debt	Bonds	Government	Capita
2023	\$ 38,371,046 \$	\$ 3,610,260	\$ 41,981,306 \$	1,352	\$ 5,709,123 \$	\$ 4,719,234	\$ 52,409,663	\$ 1,759
2022	30,012,994	3,695,176	33,708,170	1,085	6,616,800	5,251,850	45,576,820	1,467
2021	28,571,382	3,776,708	32,348,090	1,041	8,672,477	5,777,606	46,798,173	1,507
2020	29,887,360	3,851,670	33,739,030	1,086	9,913,154	6,296,323	49,948,507	1,608
2019	31,198,127	3,894,259	35,092,386	1,130	10,215,831	6,807,069	52,115,286	1,678
2018	32,675,976	3,939,926	36,615,902	1,179	11,495,508	7,318,465	55,429,875	1,784
2017	34,211,950	1,935,674	36,147,624	1,122	13,583,009	7,824,343	57,554,976	1,787
2016	36,668,901	1,973,759	38,642,660	1,200	10,714,862	8,331,661	57,689,183	1,791
2015	36,267,379	5,065,234	41,332,613	1,283	11,018,539	5,395,000	57,746,152	1,793
2014	26,608,260	5,178,026	31,786,286	286	25,911,563	5,675,000	63,372,849	1,968

Table 9

County of Smyth, Virginia Population Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	5
Year	Population
2023	29,449
2022	29,477
2021	29,800
2020	31,062
2019	31,062
2018	31,062
2017	31,062
2016	32,208
2015	32,208
2014	32,208

Source: United State Bureau of Census





ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Smyth, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Smyth, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 17, 2023. Our report was modified due to the qualified opinion on the School Activity Fund financial statements, which is included as a Fund of the Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Smyth, Virginia's control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Smyth, Virginia's control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Smyth, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

County of Smyth, Virginia's Response to Findings

Fobiuson, FATMOT, COX, OSSOLIATOS

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures County of Smyth, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. County of Smyth, Virginia's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia November 17, 2023



ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Smyth, Virginia Marion, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. County of Smyth, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, County of Smyth, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Smyth, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Smyth, Virginia's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting

from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Smyth, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Smyth, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

FINNSON, JMMM, COX, ASSOLUTION Blacksburg, Virginia November 17, 2023

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Federal	Pass-through			
Federal Grantor/	Assistance	Entity			Fadaral
Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Listing Number	ldentifying Number			Federal Expenditures
					,
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE: Pass through payments from:					
Department of Social Services:					
SNAP Cluster:					
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010122/0010123/040122/0040123		\$	793,37
Department of Education: Forest Service Schools and Roads Cluster:					
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	43841			86,60
Child Nutrition Cluster:					
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40253/41110	\$	711,212	
Department of Education:	10.582	40252		00 907	
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.552	60302/60303		90,807 52,078	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40254/41106	\$ 1,751,342	,	
State Department of Agriculture:					
Food Distribution-Schools (Note C)	10.555	not applicable	289,086 2,0	040,428	2,894,52
Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer Administrative Costs	10.649	86556			3,13
Child and Adult Care Food Program Total Department of Agriculture	10.558	70027/70028		-\$	20,10
Total department of Agriculture					, 3,,,,,,
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES:					
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Social Services: Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400122/0400123		s	464,41
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110122/1110123		,	18
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0950121/0950122/950221	\$	7,825	
COVID-19 - MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	0500122		3,599	11,42
Title IV-E Kinship Navigator Program	93.471	unavailable			48,79
Title IV-E Prevention Program	93.472	1140122/1140123			12,87
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State/ Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500122/0500123 0600422/0600423			2,01
Low Income Home Energy Assistance Social Services Block Grant	93.568 93.667	1000122/1000123			94,63 546,03
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150121/9150122			6,59
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000221/8000321			7,51
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0640122/0540123			3,64
Medicaid Cluster:					
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200122/1200123 0900121/900122			409,61
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program CCDF Cluster:	93.645	0900121/900122			75
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760122/0760123			106,18
Foster Care - Title IV E	93.658	1100122/11100123			425,90
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120122/1120123			575,90
Adoption and Legal Guardianship Incentive Payments	93.603	1130119/1130120			2,77
Department of Education: Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response	93.354	40297			78,49
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	unknown			4,77
Total Department of Health and Human Services				\$	
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION:					
Pass through payments from: Department of Motor Vehicles:					
Highway Safety Cluster:					
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	BPT-2023-53137-23137/FSC-2022-52105-22105	\$	6,445	
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	FM6OT-2022-52058-22058/FM6OT-2023-53157-23157		8,942 \$	15,38
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT: Pass through payments from:					
Office of Community Planning and Development					
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement					
Grants in Hawaii	14.228	HCD50790		\$	65,97
DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY: Direct payments:					
Local Assistance and Tribal Consistency Fund	21.032	not applicable		s	242,90
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	not applicable	\$ 4,	414,830	
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Housing and Community Development:					
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	unknown		21,685	
Department of Education: COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	45277/60054		550,550 \$	4,987,06
COTID-17 - COLONIAVITUS STATE AND LOCAL LISCAL NECOVERY LUNUS	41.04/	43211/00034		\$ 050,550	
Total Department of Treasury					
Total Department of Treasury					,,
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:					-,,
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: Pass through payments from:					,,
Total Department of Treasury DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE: Pass through payments from: Office of Victims of Crime Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	19V2GX0054/20V2GX0048		\$	

COUNTY OF SMYTH, VIRGINIA

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Federal	Pass-through			
Federal Grantor/	Assistance	Entity			
Pass-Through Grantor/	Listing	Identifying			Federal
Program or Cluster Title	Number	Number			Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:					
Pass through payments from:					
Department of Education:					
Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.048	60031/600311005		\$	93,810
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	61480			190,719
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901			1,086,525
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	43071	\$ 1,118,469		
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act/American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (ARP)	84.027	40287	51,089 \$1	,169,558	
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	62521		56,490	1,226,048
COVID-19 - American Rescue Plan-Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425U	50193	\$ 1	,830,173	
COVID-19 - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	40298/50195	2	,225,145	4,055,318
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	60565			26,090
Rural Education	84.358	43481			51,713
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	60281			109,524
Total Department of Education				\$	6,839,747
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$	18,835,094

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note A--Basis of Presentation:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Smyth, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Office of Management and Budgets Uniform Guidance. Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County of Smyth, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County of Smyth, Virginia.

- Note B--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
 (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in OMB's Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity indentifying number are presented where available.
 (3) The County did not elect the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.

Note C--Food Distribution

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed.

Note D--Outstanding Balance of Federal Loans

The County did not have any loans or loan gurantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

The County did not have any subrecipients for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Note F--Donated Items

The County did not receive any donated items during the year.

Note G--Relationship to the Financial Statements: Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows:

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements: Primary government:

General Fund - Intergovernmental	\$ 19,460,845
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(10,406,041)
Less: Payment in Lieu of Taxes	(238,294)
Less: QSCB interest subsidy	(459,347)
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund - Intergovernmental	62,466,866
Less: Revenue from local governments	(9,584,482)
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(42,404,453)
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 18,835,094

County of Smyth, Virginia Page 1 of 2

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:

Unmodified: Governmental activities, business-type activities, discretely presented component unit - Library,

discretely presented component unit - EDA, each major fund and aggregate remaining fund

information.

Modified: Discretely presented component unit - School Board

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be

reported in accordance with 2 CFR section,

200.516 (a)?

Identification of major programs:

Assistance Listing # Name of Federal Program or Cluster

10.553/10.555/10.559/10.582 Child Nutrition Cluster

21.027 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

84.425 Education Stabilization Fund

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A

and Type B programs \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

County of Smyth, Virginia Page 2 of 2

Summary Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Continued)

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2023-001	Material Weakness
Criteria:	Identification of a material adjustment to the financial statements that was not detected by the entity's internal controls indicates that a material weakness may exist.
Condition:	Material adjustments were proposed as a result of audit procedures performed for the County's and School Board's trial balances.
Cause:	The closing process did not accurately find and correct adjustments needed for financial
Effect:	There is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal controls over financial
Recommendation:	The County and School Board should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the fiscal year and develop a plan to ensure the trial balances and related schedules are accurately presented for audit.
Management's Response:	The County and School Board will review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the fiscal year and will develop a plan of action to ensure that all adjusting entries are made prior to final audit fieldwork next year.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

County of Smyth, Virginia

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

2022-001	
Condition:	Material adjustments were proposed as a result of audit procedures performed for the County's and School Board's trial balances.
Recommendation:	The County and School Board should review the auditors' proposed audit adjustments for the fiscal year and develop a plan to ensure the trial balances and related schedules are accurately presented for audit.
Current Status:	Finding 2022-001 was repeated in the current year as 2023-001.